

GRAMMATICAL AND ANALYTICAL INDEX.

The numbers of the paragraphs in this Index refer to the tenth edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar (Halle, 1831). [These have been compared and verified in this Translation with the edition, 1842.] In the verbs and nouns here given, prefixes which have no vowel but Sh'va, Vav conversive (וְ), and the article are omitted.

אֶבֶד

אֶבֶד Eze. 28:16, for **אָבֵד** 1 fut. Piel, from the root **אָבֹד**, the first rad. נ being cast away in the Syr. manner, Lehrg. p. 378.

אֶבְנָה Chald., *fathers*; plur. of the noun **בָּבָן**.

אֶבְכָּה Isa. 28:12, for **אָבַכָּה** *they will*; in the Arabic manner (see § 44, note 4, Lehrg. 265); Root **אָבַקָּה**.

אֶבְשָׁלָשׁ see **אֶבְבָּשׁ**.

אֶבְשָׁלָשׁ 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root **אָבְשָׁלָשׁ** 1 Ki. 21:29; Mic. 1:15; Lehrg. 436.

אֶבְיִרְהָה 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root **אָבְרִירָה**, for **אָבְרִירָה**, § 67, note 1, Lehrg. 377.

אֶבְלָה 1 pret. Hiphil, for **אָבְלָה** from **אָבְלָה** No. II. § 52, note 6, Lehrg. 319.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. Hithpael, from **אָבְרָהָם**, with suff. **מְ**.

אֶבְרִים 2 Sa. 22:43, for **אָבְרִים** 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. **מְ**, from the root **אָבְרָהָם**, the shortened syllable made long, Lehrg. 145, 369.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. Hithpael, No. 1.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. **מְ** for **אָבְרָהָם**, an uncontracted form from **יְהִיָּה** Hiphil, *to praise*, Psalm 28:7; compare **יְהִיָּה**, § 52, note 7.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. apoc. from **הִיָּה** to be, for **אָבְרָהָם**.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. with **הַ** parag. for **הַמְּלָה** from **הַמְּלָה** *to groan*, *to mourn*, Ps. 77:4, § 74, note 4.

אֶבְרָהָם Jerem. 4:19; where the **קְרִיָּה**, with many copies, has **אָבְרָהָם**; some copies have **אָבְרָהָם** *I am in pain*; a signification which is required by the context. Those who read **אָבְרָהָם** render, with a signification taken from **לְחַ**, *I make (my bowels) to be in pain*. From **אָבְרָהָם** and **אָבְרָהָם** apparently has arisen the **בְּרִיחָה** כְּרִיחָה אֲגָרָת, which is scarcely Hebrew.

אֶבְרָהָם Hos. 11:4; 1 fut. Hiphil, for **אָבְרָהָם** from **אָבְרָהָם**, § 67, note 1.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. Hiphil, with **הַ** parag. in the Chald. manner, for **אָבְרָהָם**, אָבְרָהָם, from the root **אָבְרָהָם** § 67, note 1.

אֶבְרָהָם 1 fut. Hiphil, for **אָבְרָהָם** from the root **אָבְרָהָם**, § 67, note 1, Lehrg. 378.

אֶבְרָהָם Chald., Ezr. 5:15, imp. Peal, from the root **אָבְלָה** by **אֶ** Syrianism **אָבְלָה**; followed by Makk. **אָבְלָה**.

אֶנְעָן

אֶנְעָן in pause, for **אֶנְעָן** 1 fut. Kal apoc., for **אֶנְעָן** from the root **אָנְעָן**, Job 28:9.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. Piel, with suff. for **אֶנְעָן** from the root **אָנְעָן** Gen. 31:89.

אֶנְעָנִיּוֹת f., plur. *sisters*; see the sing. **אֶנְעָנוֹת** p. xxix.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. Hiphil, from **אָנְעָן** *I will profane*, Eze. 39:7, a form which should take Dagesh (see § 22, 1); different from **אָנְעָן** *I will begin*, Deut. 2:25; Josh. 3:7. Just as **יְנַלֵּל** Nu. 30:8, *to violate (faith)*, differs from **יְנַלֵּל** *to begin*, Jud. 10:18; 13:5; Lehrg. 870, 371.

אֶנְעָן 3 pret. plur. Piel, for **אֶנְעָן** from the root **אָנְעָן** Jud. 6:28; compare **יְנַחֲמֵנִי** and Lehrg. 170.

אֶנְעָן imp. Aphel, Chald., from the root **אָנְעָן** to descend.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root **אָנְעָן**, with **הַ** parag., Jer. 17:18.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. Hiphil, apoc. for **אֶנְעָן** from the root **אָנְעָן** Hos. 11:4; Job. 28:11; compare **אֶנְעָן** **אֶנְעָן** imp. **אֶנְעָן**.

אֶנְעָן where (art) **thou** from **אָנְעָן** and suff. **כְּ**.

אֶנְעָן Ps. 19:14; i. q. **אֶנְעָן**, which is the reading of many copies, 1 fut. (A) Kal, from the root **אָנְעָן** to be upright, Lehrg. 52, 366.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. Kal, from **אֶנְעָן**, § 66, note 3, Lehrg. 370, 371.

אֶנְעָן 1 fut. apoc. Piel, from the root **אֶנְעָן** Eze. 43:8.

אֶנְעָן Ex. 33:3; for **אֶנְעָן** id. with suff. Pathach by omission of Dagesh changed into Segol (compare § 27, 3, 2 a).

LXX. **εξαναλώσω σε**. Vulg. *disperdam te*. Lehrg. 164, 433

אֶנְעָן for **אֶנְעָן** 1 fut. Niphal, from **אֶנְעָן**. Micah 6:6.

אֶנְעָן for **אֶנְעָן** 1 fut. Kal, with suff. from **כְּ** with Dag. forte euphon. Hos. 8:2; Lehrg. 87.

אֶנְעָן Hos. 4:6; 1 fut. Kal (from **אֶנְעָן**), with **הַ** parag. and suff. **הַ**; perhaps it would be more correctly pronounced **אֶנְעָן**. **הַ** paragogic seems on the addition of the suffix to have become **אֶ**, just as elsewhere it is changed into **וְ**; see **תְּבִוְתְּךָ**. The Arabs also in a fut. antithetic before

suffixes retain the letter **אֶ**. **يَقْتَلُكَ**.

אֶנְעָן pl. from **אֶנְעָן** a handmaid, which see.

אֶנְעָן Chald. for **אֶנְעָן** its fruit, with Dag. resolved, from the noun **אֶנְעָן**. **אֶנְעָן** see **עַמְּנָן**.

אֲסֻרָם a Syriac form for אֲסֻרָם 1 fut. Piel, from שָׁבֵר § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrg. 152.

אֲסֻפָמָן 1 Sam. 15:6; 1 fut. Kal, from סִפְנָה; but in 2 Ki. 22:20 the same form is part. Kal.

אֲסֻפָרְכָ fut. Kal, from the root סִפְרָה § 70, Lehrg. 390.

אֲסֻפָתָם 1 fut. Hiphil, from סִפְנָה with suff. מְ.

אֲסֻפָנָה imp. Kal, for סִפְנָה *bake ye*, Ex. 16:28; from the root סִפְנָה, a Syriac form, § 23, 2, note 2.

אֲסֻפָתָה, with 1 conversive סִפְנָה 1 fut. Niphal apoc. for סִפְנָה from the root סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻפָעָה 1 fut. Hiphil, from עַזְבָה § 70.

אֲסֻפָעָה 1 fut. Kal, from עַזְבָה ibid.

אֲסֻפָעָה 1 fut. Kal, from עַזְבָה ibid.

אֲסֻפָעָה 1 fut. Kal, from עַזְבָה.

אֲסֻפָעָה Isaiah 56:12; in some copies, i. q. סִפְנָה 1 fut. Kal, from the root סִפְנָה; see the following form.

אֲסֻפָרָה 1 Samuel 28:15, for אֲסֻפָרָה with הַ- (for הַ-) parag., Lehrg. 286.

אֲסֻרָה Num. 22:6, imp. Kal, from the root סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻרָם 1 fut. Hithpael, for אֲסֻרָם from the root סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻרָם transposed, for אֲסֻרָם 1 fut. Piel, from סִפְנָה. Others take יְהִי to be for אֲסֻרָה; but because of the third rad. 1, I prefer regarding it to be transposed.

אֲסֻרָים inf. absol. Hiphil, from סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻרָה Eze. 3:15; in תְּבִיבָה; read אֲסֻרָה and I beheld, from the root אֲסֻרָה.

אֲסֻרָה Chald. 3 pret. plur. Kal, for סִפְנָה; see סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻרָה 1 fut. Hithpael, from the root עַזְבָה.

אֲסֻרָה imp. Kal, from the root סִפְנָה to come, for סִפְנָה by a Syriacism, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrg. 152.

אֲסֻרָה 1 plur. pret. for the common אָתָה we came, from אָתָה. It imitates the form of verbs סִפְנָה.

אֲסֻרָה 1 fut. Kal, from קַרְבָה to tear away, with Nun Epenthet., and suffix.

ב

בְּהַכְנִין 2 Ch. 1:4, for הַכְנִין from בְּהַהְקִין (Hiphil of the root הַהְקִין) the art. (for relat.) and בְּ; comp. הַכְנִין 2 Ch. 29:36.

בְּהַרְחָגָה Eze. 26:15, for בְּהַרְחָגָה inf. Niph. from הַרְחָגָה (Dag. forte implice.) for בְּהַרְחָגָה Lehrg. 331.

בְּשִׁלְחוֹת Lev. 26:43, for בְּשִׁלְחוֹת inf. Hophal, from שִׁלְחוֹת to lay waste.

בְּשִׁלְחוֹת inf. Poel, from שִׁלְחוֹת, which see. Others take it as inf. Kal, for שִׁלְחוֹת (compare שִׁלְחוֹת); but in such forms Cholem is always defective.

בְּזִקְנָה Zech. 4:10, i. q. בְּזִקְנָה from בְּזִקְנָה.

בְּזִקְנָה Psalm 45:10, contr. from בְּזִקְנָה, with Dag. f. euphon. (Lehrg. 86), for בְּזִקְנָה, amongst thy beloved ones, from adj. יָקָר, seim. יָקָר.

בְּמִמְמָתָה plur. constr. from בְּמִמְמָתָה or rather בְּמִמְמָתָה; see בְּמִמְמָתָה p. cxxv, B.

בְּנָנוּ for בְּנָנוּ we came, from בְּנָנוּ. 1 Sam. 25:8.

בְּנָנוֹתָה thy building, for בְּנָנוֹתָה Ezek. 16:31, an incorrect form, which seems to have sprung from the termination הַ- having been taken for plural fem., although this is not really the case here, Lehrg. 463.

בְּנָאָתָה for בְּנָאָתָה, see בְּנָאָתָה.

בְּרָם לְבָרָם, Bar'm. Ecc. 3:18, inf. Kal from בְּרָם, with suff. בְּ-.

בְּרָמָה see under בְּרָם.

בְּלָל imp. בְּלָל to roll, Psal. 119:22 (compare Josh. 5:9); but verse 18, the same form is for בְּלָל imp. Piel, from בְּלָל.

בְּלָל inf. const. Kal, from בְּלָל to touch.

בְּלָלָה imp. from בְּלָל; but Josh. 3:9 in plur. is found בְּלָל (goats).

בְּלָלָה inf. Kal, from בְּלָל to approach.

בְּלָלָה for בְּלָל, from the root בְּלָל, see page cc, B.
בְּלָלָה imp. for בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה Prov. 24:14, the same with בְּלָל parag. Hence, בְּלָל חַכְמָה לְנַפְשָׁךְ “such (as is honey) know thou wisdom in thy soul.” LXX. αἰσθήσῃς. Lehrg. 286.

בְּלָלָה irregular form, Isaiah 19:6, for בְּלָל, see בְּלָל Hiphil.

בְּלָלָה imp. from בְּלָל the hitherto, the hab.

בְּלָלָה an incorrect form, Isa. 80:5, where the context requires הַבְּלָל, which is the reading of 12 MSS. I suspect however that the reading was originally הַבְּלָל for הַבְּלָל (compare בְּלָל for בְּלָל); whence (from the root בְּלָל), which afterwards was, as it were, amended by the grammarians, who supplied the vowels of the form הַבְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה Hosea 4:18. If the reading be genuine, it may be for בְּלָל they give (compare בְּלָל for בְּלָל, and בְּלָל for בְּלָל), and אָנָלָה they love, they give, for, they love to give. Comp. 1 Sa. 2:3. So Jerome, dilexerunt afferre. But the sentence is weak. Perhaps the author wrote אָנָלָה בְּלָל (like אָנָלָה בְּלָל קְרָוָה Isa. 2:26, חַטָּאת קְרָוָה and others); whence may have arisen אָנָלָה בְּלָל inf. Niphal, from בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה inf. Hiphil, from בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה inf. Poel, from the root בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה for הַגְּלָלָה 3 f. pret. Hophal, from לְבָלָה, in the Amaz. manner.

בְּלָלָה Hothpael, from the root בְּלָל to be fat.

בְּלָלָה inf. Aphel, Ch. from the root בְּלָל, to perish.

בְּלָלָה Ch. Hophal, from the root בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה Hiphil, from the root בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה inf. Hophal, from לְבָל for בְּלָל.

בְּלָלָה Ps. 78:68, see בְּלָל Paul.

הוֹשְׁבּוֹתִים־חוֹרְלָה Zec. 10:6, Hiphil, from שָׁבַב, which is also the reading of some copies. This form imitates the analogy of verbs וָיַּעֲשֵׂה, and it seems as if the poet [inspired writer] or copyist had before him the similar word חִדּוֹל. Lehrg. 464.

הַחִדּוֹל from the root חִדּוֹל, which see.

הַזְּרָה inf. Aphel, Ch. from זָרָה Dan. 5:20.

הַזְּרָבָּה pret. Ithpael, Ch. from זָרַב, which see.

הַזְּרָבָּה pret. Hiphil, from זָרַב, with a Rabb. flexion.

הַזְּרָבָּה for נָזְרָב imp. Hithpael, from נָזַר.

הַזְּרָבָּה Eze. 6:8, inf. Niphal, from זָרָה, for נָזְרָב, with a plural suffix ungrammatically put; see בְּגֻזְתָּךְ.

הַזְּרָבָּה found three times, Jud. 9:9, 11, 13 (should I cease from?), incorrectly, as it appears, for הַזְּרָבָּה (in Kal) or הַזְּרָבָּה (by omission of the interrogative), which is the reading of some copies (see J. D. Michaelis), although there are no other traces extant of the conj. Hiphil of this verb. A similar example apparently is הַזְּרָבָּות (wastes, deserts), Eze. 36:35, 38; where we should expect הַזְּרָבָּות, and Segol before (ן) in הַזְּרָבָּה (months, by months); as to which, see Ewald's smaller Gramm. § 127, 2; and a learned writer in Lit. Zeit. Jen. 1830; but neither of them satisfies me in explaining the vowel o in הַזְּרָבָּה.

הַזְּרָבָּה for הַזְּרָבָּה 3 f. pret. Hiphil, she hid, Josh. 6:17, with ה parag., Lehrg. 266.

הַזְּרָבָּה and הַזְּרָבָּה for הַזְּרָבָּה and pret. and inf. Hiphil, from אָזְרָב Jer. 32:36.

הַזְּרָבָּה inf. Niphal, from זָרַב to be profaned, Eze. 20:9.

הַזְּרָבָּה imp. Hiphil, apoc. from זָרַב for זָרָב, Psalm 17:6; 119:36.

הַזְּרָבָּה Pro. 7:21; 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from זָרַב, with suff. 3 pers.

הַזְּרָבָּה Hothpaal, from אָזְרָב.

הַזְּרָבָּה Chald. pret. Aphel from אָזְרָב.

הַזְּרָבָּה Chald. pret. Aphel, from אָזְרָב Dan. 5:3. Pass. is הַזְּרָבָּה.

הַזְּרָבָּה imp. Hiphil apoc. from זָרָב to strike.

הַזְּרָבָּה Eze. 21:33, inf. Hiphil, for אָזְבָּל. Another is Hiphil, from אָזְבָּל Jer. 6:11.

הַזְּרָבָּה pret. Hiphil, from זָרָב, with suff. ה.

הַזְּרָבָּה pret. Hiphil, from זָרָב, with suff. מ—them.

הַזְּרָבָּה 1 plur. pret. Hiphil, from the root אָזְבָּן.

הַזְּרָבָּה pret. Hiphil, from זָרָב, with suff. יְ—.

הַזְּרָבָּה 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from אָזְבָּל, of an Aram. form, for אָזְבָּל.

הַזְּרָבָּה Job 29:3; see זָרַב Hiphil.

הַזְּרָבָּה i. q. הַזְּרָבָּה see זָרַב.

הַזְּרָבָּה see זָרַב or זָרָב.

הַזְּרָבָּה for זָרָב Job 24:24, Hophal, from זָרַב, § 66, 8, Lehrg. 371.

הַזְּרָבָּה inf. Niphal, from זָרַב, for זָרָב.

הַגְּמָנָה by a Chaldaism, for גְּמָנָה, Hiphil, from גָּמַת Josh. 14:8, Lehrg. 433.

הַפְּרָזָה Job 17:2, inf. Hiphil, from פְּרָז, with Dag. forte euphon.

הַגְּמָנָה imp. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root גְּמָנָה.

הַגְּמָנָה pret. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root גְּמָנָה.

הַגְּמָנָה Hophal, see ibid.

הַגְּמָנָה pret. Aphel, Chald. from the root גְּמָלָה to enter, which see.

הַגְּמָנָה inf. Hiphil, by a Chaldaism for גְּמָנָה, from גְּמָנָה, Isaiah 30:28.

הַגְּמָנָה Hiphil, from גְּמָנָה, Chald. form.

הַעֲלָה imp. apoc. for עֲלָה, Hiphil, from עַלְהָה to go up.

הַעֲלָה for הַעֲלָה Hiphil, for עַלְהָה, § 57, note 4 [§ 62, note 4], Lehrg. 170.

הַעֲלָה for הַעֲלָה Hophal, from עַלְהָה, ibid.

הַעֲלָה Lev. 26:15, for הַעֲלָה inf. Hiphil, from עֲלָה.

הַעֲלָה Hithpael, denom. from עֲלָה, which see.

הַעֲלָה inf. Hiphil, for עֲלָה, Lehrg. 320.

הַעֲלָה for הַעֲלָה with Dagesh forte euphonic (Lehrg. 88), from the root עֲלָה.

הַרְבֵּי imp. apoc. Hiph. for רַבְּרַי to be much, many.

הַרְבֵּה inf. forms, from רַבְּרַי, the Rabbinic form.

הַרְבֵּה imp. Niphal, from רַבְּרַי to be high.

הַרְבֵּה imp. Hiphil apoc. from רַבְּרַי to hang down.

הַרְבֵּה a Chaldee form for רַבְּרַי, Lev. 26:34.

הַרְבֵּב imp. Hiphil in pause, for רַבְּבַב, from רבָב. Isa. 42:22.

הַרְבֵּב (הַדְּשָׁם) Hophal, from דְּשָׁם, which see. But wherever it occurs, some MSS. and editions have הַדְּשָׁם or הַדְּשָׁם, the latter according to the analogy of דְּשָׁם for דְּשָׁם.

הַרְבֵּב Ps. 39:14, imp. apoc. Hiphil, from the root דְּשָׁם, which see; but the same form, Isa. 6:10, is imp. Hiphil, see עַדְשָׁם to besmear.

הַשְׁחָה Hithpael, from the root שְׁחָה.

הַשְׁעָעָה Hithpael, from the root שְׁעָעָה, which see.

הַשְׁכִּיבָה inf. Aphel, with suff. Ch. from שְׁכַב to return.

הַשְׁכִּיבָה Hithpael, from שְׁכַב to confess, to celebrate.

הַשְׁכִּילָה imp. Hithpael apoc. from שְׁכַלָּה to be sick.

הַשְׁכִּיןָה imp. Hiph. from שְׁכַנָּה to come, for שְׁכִיןָה.

הַשְׁכִּינָה Isaiah 33:1, for שְׁכִינָה inf. Hiphil, from שְׁכַנָּה, with suff.

הַתְּלָלָה see תְּלָל.

הַתְּלָלָה inf. Hithpael, for תְּלָל, from אָלָל, in the manner of verbs לָל.

ל

וַיַּעֲשֵׂה for וְיַעֲשֵׂה Pual, from עָשָׂה to commit fornication.

וַיַּעֲשֵׂה for וְיַעֲשֵׂה, see also וְיַעֲשֵׂה [see also וְיַעֲשֵׂה].

ל

צְרָלָה Jud. 5:7 (in many MSS. and editions), for צְרָלָה, cease, with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrg. 84

חדלתי־לדעת

הָנְצַחֲתִי see above **הָנְצַחֲתִי**.

חָזַקְתִּי Prov. 8:29 (with the accent Tiphcha), for **חָזַקְתִּי** from the root **חָזַקְתִּי**.

חָטָאתִי inf. Kal, from **אָטַחַתִּי** to sin.

חָיָה Ex. 1:16 (she lives), in pause for **חָיָה**, 3 pret. fem. from **חָיָה**, Dagesh being rejected from the syllable, which is lengthened because of the pause; compare **מִצְרָיִם** and **מִצְרָיִם** I Sam. 2:9 (from **מִצְרָיִם** **מִצְרָיִם** for **יְמִינָה** (from **מִצְרָיִם**), Job 19:23, **שְׁעָנָה** Ruth 1:13, for **שְׁעָנָה**. No attention is to be paid to the opinion of those who refer **חָיָה** to a new root **חָיָה** = **חָיִי** (חָיָה) **חָיָה** **וְ** **חָיָה** (= **חָיִי**).

חָיָה constr. form with 1 parag. from **חָיָה** animal, for **חָיָה**, § 88, 3 b, Lehrg. 548, 549.

חָפֵךְ inf. Piel, with **כָּחַדְתִּי** to expect, for **חָפֵךְ**.

חָלֹתִי Ps. 77:11, inf. Piel, from **חָלַחַת** No. I.

חָלְקִי with Dag. euphon. for **חָלְקִי** plur. constr. from **חָלַקְתִּי**.

ט

חָמַר inf. Kal, from **עָמַרְתִּי** to plant.

חָזַקְתִּי fut. Niphal, from **חָזַקְתִּי** to assent; which see.

חָזַקְתִּי fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root **חָזַקְתִּי** to swear.

חָזַקְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָזַקְתִּי** to come, for **חָזַקְתִּי**, **חָזַקְתִּי** to stand.

חָזַקְתִּי 1 Ki. 12:12, for **חָזַקְתִּי**, fut. Kal, from **חָזַקְתִּי**. Also

found 2 Kings 3:24 in **כְּחָזַקְתִּי**, and there, if the reading be genuine, for the plur. **חָזַקְתִּי**. But the קְרִי has **חָזַקְתִּי** they smote.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Kal from **חָבַבְתִּי**, a form peculiar to this verb, Lehrg. 403.

חָבַבְתִּי for **חָבַבְתִּי** Nah. 1:4, fut. Piel from **חָבַבְתִּי** to be dry, § 68, note 6.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Piel, for **חָבַבְתִּי** from **חָבַבְתִּי** No. I., see ibid.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Niph. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. apoc. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי** to fly.

חָבַבְתִּי for **חָבַבְתִּי** fut. Piel, from **חָבַבְתִּי** to cast, § 68, note 6.

חָבַבְתִּי and **חָבַבְתִּי** for **חָבַבְתִּי**, **חָבַבְתִּי** your hand, Gen. 9:2.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Niph. in pause, for **חָבַבְתִּי** (root **חָבַבְתִּי**), see the form **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי pl. **חָבַבְתִּי** by a Chaldaism, fut. Kal from the root **חָבַבְתִּי**, § 66, 5.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Aphel, Ch. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. Hiphil, from **חָבַבְתִּי** by a Chaldaism for **יְחָבַבְתִּי** § 52, 7.

חָבַבְתִּי Eccl. 11:3, fut. apoc. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי** to be, for the common **חָבַבְתִּי** from **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. apoc. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי** to be.

חָבַבְתִּי Isaiah 52:5, Hiphil, from **חָבַבְתִּי**, for the common contracted **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָבַבְתִּי fut. A Peal, Ch. from the root **חָבַבְתִּי** to go.

חָבַבְתִּי Isa. 18:30, contr. for **חָבַבְתִּי** fut. Piel, from the root **חָבַבְתִּי**.

חָחַלְתִּי see the root **חָחַלְתִּי**.

חָאַלְתִּי Ezek. 42:5, for **חָאַלְתִּי** fut. Hophal, from the root **חָאַלְתִּי** which see.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Hiphil, from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי part. fem. for the common **חָרַרְתִּי** Gen. 16:11. Lehrg. 591.

חָרַרְתִּי Prov. 11:25 (otherwise **חָרַרְתִּי**), he shall be watered probably Hophal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** for **חָרַרְתִּי**, compare **חָרַרְתִּי** Lev. 4:23, 28, for **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי Jer. 22:23, for **חָרַרְתִּי** sitting, with Yod parag. נִי with נִי convers. **חָרַרְתִּי** נִי נִי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** נִי נִי fut. apoc. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי** נִי.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Kal for **חָרַרְתִּי** from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to rejoice.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Hiphil, in the Chald. manner, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to sharpen, for **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to live.

חָרַרְתִּי Hab. 2:17, for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי**, with suff. נִי in pause, for **חָרַרְתִּי**. Lehrg. 145, 177

חָרַרְתִּי see **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי in pause, for **חָרַרְתִּי** with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrg. 19.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** pret. Piel, from **חָרַרְתִּי**. Lehrg. 170.

חָרַרְתִּי Ps. 51:7, for **חָרַרְתִּי** pret. Piel, from **חָרַרְתִּי**. Compare **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי 3 fem. for the common **חָרַרְתִּי**, from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**.

Gen. 30:38; § 47, note 3, Lehrg. 276.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Kal apoc. from **חָרַרְתִּי** to encamp.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** Lehrg. 171, 306.

חָרַרְתִּי in pause, for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hophal, from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**; see the form **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to burn.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי**, and fut. Niphal, from **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Hiph. apoc. from **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**, for **חָרַרְתִּי**. Comp. as to these and the following forms, Lehrgb. page 388, 389; Ewald's Gram. p. 396.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי**.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Kal, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to be fair.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. apoc. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי** to strike.

חָרַרְתִּי Psa. 50:23, will glorify me; fut. Piel, from **חָרַרְתִּי** with suff. and Nun epenthet.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Peal, Ch. from **חָרַרְתִּי** to be able.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Piel, from the root **חָרַרְתִּי**, with suff. 1 pl. Both Nuns coalesce into one doubled; הַ is shortened into הֶ.

חָרַרְתִּי fut. Peal, Ch. from **חָרַרְתִּי** to be able.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי**, on account of the preceding vowel וּ.

חָרַרְתִּי for **חָרַרְתִּי**, and this is for **חָרַרְתִּי** fut. Hiphil, from **חָרַרְתִּי** crush, § 66, 5.

יכת-להז **י'כְתָה** fut. Hophal, of a Chald. form, from **תִּתְחַת**, for **יִצְתַּחַת**, to go down, § 66, 5.

וְלֹא for **וְלֹא** fut. Hiphil, from **לֹא** in the Rabbinic form.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from **לֹא**, which see.—

וְלֹא Gen. 7:28, fut. apoc. Kal, from —
חַדֵּחַ, but other good copies, both MSS. and printed (as that
of V. D. Hoogst), read **וְלֹא** fut. Niphil of the same verb.

וְלֹא fut. Piel, from **לֹא** to be full, for **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. A, from **לֹא** to be bitter, for **לֹא**. § 66, note 3.
Lehrg. 366.

וְלֹא for **וְלֹא** fut. Kal, from the root **לֹא**. Ps. 139:20.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, in the Syr. form for **לֹא** from **לֹא**. Lehrg. 411.

וְלֹא fut. Peal Ch. from **לֹא**, to know, for **לֹא**; Dagesh forte resolved into Nun. Compare **לֹא** for **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from the root **לֹא**, for **לֹא**. Ps. 141:5.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, B. from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, in the Ch. manner for **לֹא**; from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from **לֹא**, in the Ch. manner for **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. and (with Dagesh forte occult), **לֹא** 1 Sa. 25:14,
and 14:32, Kir., fut. apoc. Kal, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא 3 fut. fem. pl. for **לֹא**. **לֹא** 47, note 3. Lehrg. 276.

וְלֹא **וְעָרָבָה** Isaiah 15:5, for **וְעָרָבָה** they arouse (a clamour); the letter **r** being softened into a vowel (see Ewald's Crit. Gr. page 479), unless we should read **וְעָרָבָה**; whence **וְעָרָבָה**, defectively **וְעָרָבָה**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil apoc. from **לֹא**, for **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil apoc. from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Ithpael, Chald. from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא see **וְלֹא** Hithpael.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא** to pour, which see.

וְלֹא and **וְלֹא** he shall form; fut. Kal, from **לֹא** to form.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא** to kindle, in pause with Dagesh euphon.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, and **וְלֹא** fut. Hophal, from **לֹא**, for **לֹא**, Chald. 1 Ki. 8:15, in some copies and editions for **לֹא**, from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא 1 Sa. 28:10, for **וְלֹא** (with Dag. euphon.) fut. Kal from **לֹא** with suffix **וְ**.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. Kal, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. Hiphil, of the same verb.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. Kal, from **לֹא** to see.

וְלֹא for the common **וְלֹא** imp. from **לֹא** (to fear), Ps. 34:10,
in the manner of verbs **לֹא**, so inflected that **N** is otiose;
compare **וְלֹא** Eze. 47:8; Lehrg. 417.

וְלֹא (**they fear**), for **וְלֹא**; it differs from **וְלֹא** (with short Chirek), **they see**.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from **לֹא** to lay wait.

וְלֹא Psa. 7:6, a form which is perhaps compounded of two readings, namely, **וְלֹא** (which is that now found in copies) and **וְלֹא** (according to the analogy of **תְּנַלְּךָ** Psa. 73:9). Lehrg. 462.

וְלֹא for **וְלֹא** (to cast), 2 Ch. 26:15, with the addition of Aleph. **וְלֹא** fut. Kal, from **לֹא** for **וְלֹא** he will exult. Lehrg. 860

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא** for **וְלֹא**, but with an intrans. notion.
Lehrg. 369.

וְלֹא fut. Niphal, from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא**, or (as I now prefer) from **לֹא** No. 2,
to be evil; but **וְלֹא** Job 20:26, is fut. apoc. from **לֹא** to
feed off; as herbage, etc.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא** to lay waste, for **וְלֹא**. Lehrg. 369

וְלֹא fut. Niphal, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא for **וְלֹא** fut. Hiphil, from **לֹא** to deceive.

וְלֹא fut. Hiphil, from the root **לֹא**, in the Chaldee form.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. from **לֹא** No. III, where see farther.

וְלֹא fut. Kal (in the Chaldee form), from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hithpoel, from the same root.

וְלֹא comp. of **וְלֹא** **וְלֹא** (there is) and suff. 3 sing. masc.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. Kal, from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא 1 Sam. 6:12, 3 fem. plur. Kal, for **לֹא** No. 1, from
§ 47, note 3.

וְלֹא **וְלֹא** **וְלֹא** **וְלֹא** **וְלֹא** fut. apoc. sing. Hithpal., from **לֹא**, from
the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hithpalpel, from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Kal, from **לֹא** to come, for **וְלֹא** and **וְלֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Hithpael, from **לֹא**.

וְלֹא fut. Ithpeal Ch. from **לֹא** to nourish, Dan. 4:9.

וְלֹא fut. apoc. Hithpael, from the root **לֹא**.

וְלֹא pl. **וְלֹא**, in pause **וְלֹא** fut. Kal, from **לֹא** but —

וְלֹא fut. Niphal, of the same verb.

וְלֹא fut. Ithpeal Ch. from **לֹא**.

ב

בְּ Ps. 22:17, see under **בְּ**.

בְּ **בְּ** for **בְּ** with the vowels put in Aramaean manner.

Ecc. 2:13. Lehrg. 151.

בְּ **בְּ** all they, from **בְּ** with a more rare form of suff.
בְּ — for **בְּ**.

בְּ id., but fem.

בְּ Isa. 33:1; see under the root **בְּ**.

בְּ **בְּ** Isa. 28:8, her merchants; plus with light suff., from
No. 3, inflected according to the form **בְּ**.

ל

לְ inf. Hiphil, contr. from the root **לֹא**, from **לֹא** inf. Niphal, from **לֹא**.

לְ for **לֹא** inf. Niphal, from **לֹא**.

לְ fut. Peal, Chald., from the root **לֹא** to be, with
Lamed prefixed, and rejecting the preformative, for **לֹא**.

See **לֹא** p. ccix, B.

להשׁות-שנאותיך

לְהַשּׁוֹת 2 Kings 19:26, contr. for לְהַשְׁאָתָה Isaiah 37:26, inf. Hiphil, from שָׁאָה.

לְחַטָּאת Isa. 47: 14, inf. in pause, from the root חִטָּא, of the form חַטָּא; compare לְחַנְנָבָם Isa. 30: 18.

לְסֵד 2 Ch. 31: 7, inf. Kal, from סֵד, for the common (Isa. 51: 16), from the root סָדָר.

לְקַחַת for לְקַחַת by a Syriacism, from the noun יִקְחָה. Prov. 30: 17.

לְגַעַת imp. from גַּעַת to go; see גַּעַת.

לְבָת inf. f. Kal, from בָּתָה; see בָּתָה.

לְנַהֲגָה for לְנַהֲגָה she passed the night; 3 fem. pret. from נָהַג Zec. 5: 4.

לְצַבּוֹת contr. for לְצַבְּבָת inf. Hiphil, from the root צָבָה.

לְרָא for לְרָא inf. Kal, from רָאָה to fear.

לְהַנְּסָעָה with prep. לְ, הַלְּתָה, inf. Kal, contracted from לְדַחַת, from

לְדַחַת to bring forth, Lehrg. 183.

מ

מְבָבֵר part. Hiphil, for מִבָּבֵר from the root בָּבָר.

מְבָשְׂתָה part. Piel, fem., from בָּשַׂת Piel, to frighten, 1 Sam. 16: 15.

מְבָרָאָתָה i Ch. 15: 13; comp. of מָהָה, קָהָה, וְאֶלְקָתָה that which (is) of old. See קָהָה note, let. c.

מְבָרֵן Jud. 5: 10, plur. from בָּרֵן; Chald. form.

מְבָרֵךְ part. pass. Aphel, Chald. from the root בָּרֵךְ.

מְבָרְתָה part. Aphel, Chald. from the root בָּרְתָה to go down.

מְבָרָה inf. Peal, Chald. from the root בָּרָה to go.

מְבָרָת part. Kal, for מְלֹאָת from בָּרָת to nod; which see.

מְבָרָת part. Hophal, from בָּרָת to die.

מְבָרָב part. Hophal, from בָּרָב to surround.

מְבָרָב part. Hophal, from בָּרָב to go out.

מְבָרָב pl. from מְבָרָב a threshing wain, for מְלֹאָת. Lehrg. 145.

מְבָרָה with suff. בָּרָה inf. Peal, Chald. from the root בָּרָה to kindle.

מְבָרָה what is this? for מְבָרָה, see מְבָרָה note.

מְבָרָה for מְבָרָה part. Hiphil, from בָּרָה No. I.

מְבָרָה part. Aphel Ch. from בָּרָה to live.

מְבָרָה inf. Peal Ch. from בָּרָה.

מְבָרָה, see בָּרָה.

מְבָרָה part. Hithpael, from בָּרָה, for מְבָרָה.

מְבָרָה 2 Sa. 11: 1, i. q. בְּלִיכִים (which is also the reading of 31 MSS. and 7 early editions) kings; with a redundant נָהָר mater lectionis.

מְלַאַת for מְלַאַת pret. Kal, from the root מְלַאַת.

מְלַאַת part. Hiphil, from מְלַאַת note 2, with a Rabbinic inflection. Lehrg. 467.

מְלַאַת for מְלַאַת part. Piel; from מְלַאַת to teach; Syriac form.

מְלַאַת for מְלַאַת pret. Kal, from מְלַאַת

מְפֻזֵּק m. f. מְפֻזֵּק from thee, from פָּזָק, which see.

מְפֻזֵּרים מְפֻזֵּר Nah. 3: 17, from פָּזָק.

מְפֻזֵּר part. Hophal, letter B, from פָּזָק.

מְפֻזֵּר part. Hiphil, letter B, of the same verb.

מְפֻזֵּר for מְפֻזֵּר Isa. 23: 11. This form (which many critics have been inclined, without any need, to alter) follows the same analogy as has been above explained (page cc. B), under לְלַבָּה, which is also more widely extended. The following examples may be added to those above given פָּלָאָקָר for פָּלָאָקָר, σμύρρα, σμύρνα; φύλλον, folium (folium); δλλος, alius; and perhaps also עִזִּים i. e. strong, robust; and even עִזִּים (pr. n. Uzziah).

מְפֻזֵּל comp. of מְלַבָּה and עַל, see עַל

מְפֻזֵּעַ comp. of מְלַבָּה and עַל, pr. von ben, de chez, see עַל.

מְפֻזֵּבָם Gen. 32: 20, for מְפֻזֵּבָם, inf. Kal, from פָּזָק. Compare תְּפֻזָּה for תְּפֻזָּה.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ Jer. 15: 10, a form apparently compounded of two readings מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ and מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ (קְלָלָנוּ), which must rather be ascribed to the copyists than to the writer.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ Jer. 22: 23, part. Pual, fem. from מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ to make a nest, with Yod paragogic, which in קְרִי is omitted.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ part. Piel, from קְרִי.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ Ezek. 8: 16, probably an error of the author [but he was inspired] or copyist for מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ those worshiping. Some thought the termination לְלָנוּ to be shortened from מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ you, so that that form was contracted from this word and from the part. (in the Syriac form); but it could hardly be the second person, because of the preceding הָנָה. It is, however, so laid down by Ewald, Crit. Gram page 489.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ thou hast died, pret. Kal, from מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ.

מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ inf. Peal Ch. from מְפֻזֵּלְלָנוּ to come.

נ

נְאֹתָה see נְאֹתָה.

נְאֹתָה Ezr. 9: 8, a form compounded of two readings, which are actually found in MSS. and printed editions (נְאֹתָה) and (נְאֹתָה).

נְבָזָה ? Sa. 14: 36, for נְבָזָה fut. Kal, from נְבָזָה, with Dagesh rejected.

נְבָזָה pret. Niphal, from נְבָזָה to prophesy. Lehrg. 372.

נְבָזָה for נְבָזָה pret. Niphal, from נְבָזָה ibid. Isaiah 64: 5, for נְבָזָה, from the root נְבָזָה.

נְבָזָה for נְבָזָה pret. Niphal, from נְבָזָה ibid. Isa. 59: 3; Lam. 4: 14; see Niphal נְבָזָה No. II.

נְבָזָה Jer. 8: 14, for נְבָזָה fut. Niphal, from נְבָזָה Ne. Compare § 66, 5, and note 11.

נְבָזָה 1 pl. fut. apoc. Kal, from נְבָזָה to be.

נוֹגִים, const. fem. part. Niphal, from נָגַה for נָגַי, for נָגָה, from נָגָה for נָגָה, 3 fem. pret., from the root נָגַל, etc.

נוֹגֵד pret. Niphal, from נָגַד, for נָגַד with Dag. euphon.

נוֹגָר Eze. 23:48, prob. for נָגָר Nithpael (in the Rabbinc form), Lehrg. 249.

נוֹגָל pret. Niphal, from נָגַל; also, pret. Piel, from נָגַל.

נוֹגָם pret. Niphal and Piel, from נָגַם.

נוֹגָם part. Niphal pl. from נָגַם, for נָגָם.

נוֹגָם 2 pret. Niphal, from נָגַם.

נוֹגָר pret. Niphal, from נָגַר to burn up.

נוֹגָת pret. Niphal, from נָגַת to tear asunder.

נוֹגָם 1 fut. Kal, from נָגַם, with suff. מְ.

נוֹגָם 1 plur. fut. Kal, from נָגַם, with suff. מְ.

נוֹגָם 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, apoc. from נָגַם to strike.

נוֹגָת part. Niphal, f., from נָגַת to rebuke.

נוֹפָר Deut. 21:8, Nithpael, from נָפַר, Lehrg. 249.

נוֹמָר pret. Niphal, from the root נָמָר (a form taken from נָמָר).

נוֹסָבָה for נָסָבָה pret. Niphal, from נָסַב, § 66,5, and note 11, Lehrg. 372.

נוֹשָׁא Ps. 4:7, for נָשָׁא imp. from נָשַׁא, the orthography not being regarded.

נוֹעָד pret. Niphal, from the root עָד No. II.

נוֹפָלָה for נָפָלָה with ה parag., 2 Sam. 1:26, Lehrg. 266.

נוֹפָל Pilel, from נָפַל.

נוֹצָרָה i pl. fut. Hithpael, from נָצַר for נָצַר, נָצַר, נָצַר, for נָצַר, imp. Kal, with ה parag. from נָצַר, with dag. euphon., Ps. 141:3.

נוֹקָל pret. Niphal, from נָקַל.

נוֹשָׁא Eze. 39:26, and נָשָׁא (Aleph being added; compare Arab. (قدلوا) Ps. 139:20, for נָשָׁא they bear.

נוֹשָׁא Ps. 32:1, for נָשָׁא part. pass. Kal, from נָשָׁא, inflected like verbs לְ so as to be similar in sound to נָשָׁא, which stands near it.

נוֹשָׁא 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, from נָשָׁא in the Chald. form.

נוֹשָׁא Nithpael, from נָשָׁא No. II., which see.

נוֹשָׁא for נָשָׁא נָשָׁא, dag. euphon.

נוֹשָׁא pret. Kal, from נָשָׁא to give.

ט

נוֹשָׁבֶכְיָה 2 Ki. 8:21, for סְבָבָה, the last syllable being irregularly written fully.

נוֹשָׁבֶכְיָה for סְבָבֶכְיָה from סְבָבֶכְיָה with suff.

נוֹשָׁבֶכְיָה from סְבָבֶכְיָה (which see) with suff.

וּ

נוֹשָׁא imp. Kal, from the root עָזָה, to be strong.

נוֹשָׁא with dag. forte euphon., from עָזָה a cluster of grapes.

נוֹשָׁא for נָשָׁא she made, 3 fem. pret., from the root נָשַׁל, Lev. 26:21.

ז

נוֹשָׁא inf. Kal, from the root נָשַׁל to breathe.

נוֹשָׁא for his work, from נָשַׁל, Lehrg. 170, 571.

ח

נוֹשָׁא imp., from נָשָׁא to go out.

נוֹשָׁא inf. of the same verb.

נוֹשָׁא צְדַקְתָּה Eze. 16:52, inf. Piel, fem., from צְדַקְתָּה.

נוֹשָׁא צְדַקְתָּה אֲנָזָן an augmented form for נָשָׁא צְדַקְתָּה, from צְדַקְתָּה, where see more.

נוֹשָׁא imp., from נָשָׁא to pour.

נוֹשָׁא inf. of the same verb.

ט

נוֹשָׁא pret. Kal, for נָשַׁא, from נָשַׁא, in the Arabic form, § 71, note 1, Lehrg. 401.

נוֹשָׁא קָמָה part. Peal, Chald. from קָמָה.

נוֹשָׁא קָמָה Num. 22:11(read kōbah), imp., from נָשַׁא, with ה parag. Hence also—

נוֹשָׁא (curse him!) with י epenthet. and suff. ה.

נוֹשָׁא imp., from נָשַׁא to take.

נוֹשָׁא קָרַב Eze. 17:6, for נָשַׁא to take. נ at the beginning is rejected (according to the boldness of Ezekiel in respect to grammar); compare קָרַב for נָשַׁא, נָשַׁא for נָשַׁא.

נוֹשָׁא קָרַב Hos. 11:8, inf. masc., from the root נָשַׁא, with suff., in taking, or holding them.

נוֹשָׁא קָרַב 2 Kings 12:9, inf., from נָשַׁא to take

נְ

נוֹשָׁא inf. fem., from נָשָׁא Eze. 28:17.

נוֹשָׁא inf., from נָשַׁא to subdue; which see. But, Jud. 19:11, the same form is put for נָשַׁא to go down, the first radical being rejected; compare נָשַׁא for נָשַׁא, נָשַׁא for נָשַׁא, נָשַׁא, Lehrg. 139.

נוֹשָׁא imp. (the latter once inf., Gen. 46:8), from נָשַׁא to go down.

נוֹשָׁא part. Kal, from נָשַׁא with suff. מְ.

נוֹשָׁא and נָשָׁא imp., from the root נָשַׁא to possess.

נוֹשָׁא inf. of the same verb.

טְ

נוֹשָׁא imp., from נָשַׁא.

נוֹשָׁא לְשִׁיאָת inf. and gerund., from נָשַׁא.

נוֹשָׁא also inf., from נָשַׁא for נָשַׁא.

נוֹשָׁא שִׁים imp. and inf., from שִׁים to place.

נוֹשָׁא שְׁנָאַתִּיךְ a full manner of writing for נָשָׁא עַמְּדָה Eze. 28:1; Lehrg. 527.

ט

שָׁאַט part. from **שָׁאַט** No. II., to reject.

שָׁבֵת (Milrâ) Ps. 23:6, commonly, *my dwelling*, for **שָׁבֵת** inf. with suff. from **שָׁבַת**. But it seems to have been rather regarded by the authors of the points as by aphæresis for **שָׁבֵת**. Compare **רְדֹב**.

שָׁבֵת see under **שָׁנֶן**.

שָׁלֹב for **שָׁלֹוב**, inf. pleonast. from **שָׁלַב** Jer. 42:10. Compare **שָׁמְרָה**, **רְדֹב**.

שָׁלֹחַ pret. Poel, from **שָׁלַחַ** = **שָׁלַחַ**, which see.

שָׁלֹוחַ inf. pl. from **שָׁלֹוחַ** to lay waste, Eze. 36:3; Lehrg. 365. **שָׁלֹוחַ** Dual, from **שָׁנָה** a year.

שָׁלֹוחַ pret. from **שִׁיתַ** to place.

ת

פָּאָתָבָו Proverbs 1:22, fut. Kal for **פָּאָתָבָו**, the vowels being contracted in the Aramean manner, compare **מָלַךְ**, **מָלַךְ**. **אָכְלָהוּ** Job 20:26; fut. Piel for **אָכְלָהוּ** from **אָכְלָה**.

פָּאָתָרָו for **פָּאָתָרָו**, from **אָגָרָה**. Compare **עָלָה**.

פָּאָתָבָא Pro. 1:10; a Chald. form for **פָּאָתָה**, **תָּבָה**, **תָּבָה**, **תָּאָתָה** fut. Kal from **תָּאָתָה** to will.

פָּאָתָבָנָה 3 plur. fut. fem. Kal, from **בָּאָה** to come, Ps. 45:16.

פָּאָתָה Deut. 33:16; for **פָּאָתָה**; ה parag. is apparently put twice, and in like manner—

פָּאָתָה Job 22:21, for **פָּאָתָה** and **קִידְרָה** for **פָּאָתָה** 1 Sam. 25:34. Others (as Ewald, Crit. Gr., p. 488) suppose the affirmatives of the preterite to be added to the future; so that **פָּאָתָה** would be from **בָּאָה** and **פָּאָתָה** (but the sense demands **בָּאָה**) from **בָּאָה** (but the sense demands **בָּאָה**) from **בָּאָה** and **בָּאָה** from **בָּאָה** or **בָּאָה**. Compare Lehrg. 464.

פָּאָתָה, **פָּאָתָה**, **פָּאָתָה**, **פָּאָתָה** 2 fut. apoc. from **פָּאָתָה** for **פָּאָתָה** Eze. 16:50; the syllable **ה** being inserted in the manner of verbs **לְהִנְצִיבָה** and **עַלְיָהִוָה**, on account of the similar sound of the word **פָּאָתָה**.

פָּאָתָה fut. Hiphil, from **יָגַע**.

פָּאָתָה 2 fut. Niphal apoc. from **לְגַעַת**.

פָּאָתָה fut. Piel from **רְמַמָּה**, for **רְמַמָּה**, the third radical being preserved.

פָּאָתָה in pause, **פָּאָתָה**, **תְּהִימָה** for **תְּהִימָה** Mic. 2:12. Lehrg. 408.

פָּאָתָה for **תְּהִלָּתָךְ** thy praise, redundant mater lectionis. See **שָׁמְרָה**.

הַתְּלִלָה see the root **תְּלִלָה**.

הַתְּמִימָה Ps. 16:5; partic. form of a rare kind, for **הַמִּימָה** hold-ing. Lehrg. 308.

הַזְּנוּלָה fut. Kal, from **זָנוּלָה** to depart, Lehrg. 377.

הַזְּנוּלָה 2 Sam. 22:40; i. q. **תְּאַגְּזָה** (Ps. 18:40) fut. Piel, from **זָנוּלָה** to gird.

הַזְּנוּלָה for **זָנוּלָה** 2 fut. Kal from **זָנוּלָה** to hold.

הַזְּנוּלָה fut. apoc. Kal, from **זָנוּלָה** to live.

תְּמִימָה fut. Niphal, from **לְגַעַת** profane, to pollute, Lev. 21:9. **תְּמִימָה** for **תְּמִימָה** (it will hasten) from the root **לְגַעַת** as to which analogy, see under the verb **עִזָּת** p. 621. Job 31:5.

תְּמִימָה fut. apoc. Kal, from **גַּמְלָה** for **גַּמְלָה**. **תְּמִימָה** Exodus 25:31; in very many editions for **תְּמִימָה** (although irregular, and almost a corruption), Lehrg. 52, 531.

תְּמִימָה fut. Kal apoc. for **תְּמִימָה** from the root **לְגַעַת** to cover.

תְּמִימָה fut. apoc. Piel for **תְּמִימָה** from **לְגַעַת** to cover. **תְּמִימָה** Job 1:10; **תְּמִימָה** fut. apoc. Kal, from **לְגַעַת** = **לְגַעַת**. See this root.

תְּמִימָה fut. Kal, shortened from **תְּמִימָה**, from **לְגַעַת** or **לְגַעַת**.

תְּמִימָה fut. Hiphil, from **מִמְחַקָה** to wipe away, Jer. 18:23.

תְּמִימָה fut. Hiphil, from **מִמְחַקָה** to flow down. **תְּמִימָה** Exod. 23:21; fut. Hiphil, Chaldee form for **תְּמִימָה**, from **מִמְחַקָה**, with a signification taken from **מִמְחַקָה** to be stupefied.

תְּמִימָה imp. from **מִמְחַקָה** to give out, see under **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה for **תְּמִימָה** fut. Kal, from **מִמְחַקָה** to collect.

תְּמִימָה for **תְּמִימָה** 2 plur. fut. Niphal, from **מִמְחַקָה**, dagesh left out, see under **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה fut. Kal, from **מִמְחַקָה** to cook, for **תְּמִימָה**.

תְּמִימָה Jerem. 19:8; fut. Kal, from **לְגַעַת**, for the common **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה (not without an error), for **תְּמִימָה** 1 Sa. 14:27 (for **תְּמִימָה** 1 Sa. 14:27).

The copyist appears to have had in his mind the word **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה fut. apoc. Kal, from **רְבָה** to be many, much.

תְּמִימָה fut. Niphal, from **מִמְחַקָה** to break, with the assumed form of a verb **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה Jer. 9:17; for **תְּמִימָה** fut. Kal, from **מִמְחַקָה**.

תְּמִימָה Deut. 32:18; see **שְׁמָה**.

תְּמִימָה fut. apoc. Kal, from **שְׁחַתָה** to drink.

תְּמִימָה fut. apoc. sing. Hithpa., from **שְׁחַתָה** to bow down.

תְּמִימָה Isa. 41:10; fut. apoc. Hithpa., from **שְׁחַתָה**.

תְּמִימָה inf. from **מִמְחַקָה** to give, contr. for **תְּמִימָה**. With suff. **תְּמִימָה** 2 Sam. 22:27; for **תְּמִימָה** fut. Hithpa., from **מִמְחַקָה**.

Lehrg. p. 374.

תְּמִימָה by aphæresis for **תְּמִימָה**, which is the reading, Ps. 18:41.

Compare **תְּמִימָה** for **תְּמִימָה**.

תְּמִימָה 1 Ki. 17:14 (תְּמִימָה); commonly taken for **תְּמִימָה** (to give) with 3 parag., like 6:19, where **תְּמִימָה** is really future. 1 Ki loc. cit. קי תְּמִימָה seems preferable.

תְּמִימָה 2 Sam. 22:27; i. q. **תְּמִימָה** Hithpa., from **מִמְחַקָה**.

Lehrg. 374.

ENGLISH INDEX.

AARON

Aaron, 17 *b*
 Abagtha, 3 *a*
 abandoned, 307 *b*, 529 *a*
 Abarim, 604 *b*
 abbreviate, 739 *a*
 Abdi, Abdiel, 600 *b*
 abdomen, 20 *a*, 296 *b*
 Abdon, 600 *a*
 Abed-nego, 600 *a*
 Abel, 214 *b*
 Abel-meholah, 7 *b*
 Abel-mizraim, 7 *b*
 Abel-shittim, 7 *b*
 Abiez, 9 *a*
 abhor, 10 *b*, 525 *b*, 870 *a*
 abhorred, 206 *b*
 abhorring, 206 *b*, 854 *a*
 Abi, 5 *a*
 Abia, Abiah, Abijah, 5*b*
 Abi-albon, 5 *a*
 Abiasaph, 5 *a*
 Abiathar, 6 *b*
 Abida, Abidah, 5 *b*
 Abidan, 5 *b*
 abide, 372 *a*, 823 *a*, 858 *b*
 Abiel, 5 *a*
 Abiezzer, Abiezrite, 6 *b*
 Abigail, 5 *b*
 Abihail, 5 *b*, 6 *a*
 Abihu, Abihud, 5 *b*
 Abijah, 5 *b*
 Abijam, 6 *a*
 ability, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 275 *a*,
 390 *a*
 Abimael, 6 *a*
 Abimelech, 6 *a*
 Abinadab, Abiner, 6 *a*
 Abinoam, 6 *a*
 Abiram, 6 *b*
 Abishag, Abishai, 6 *b*
 Abishalom, 6 *b*
 Abishua, Abishur, 6 *b*
 Abital, Abitub, 6 *a*
 abject, 246 *a*
 able, 348 *a*, 348 *a*, 385 *a*
 Abner, 6 *a*, 9 *a*
 abode, 116 *a*, 448 *a*, 496 *b*,
 734 *b*
 abominable, 665 *b*
 to be, 249 *b*, 848 *b*
 to make, 870 *a*
 abominate, 534 *b*, 848 *b*,
 870 *a*
 abomination, 206 *b*, 534 *b*,
 548 *a*, 847 *b*, 849 *a*,
 859 *b*
 abortion, 558 *a*
 to cause, 832 *a*

aboard, 377 *a*, 698 *b*,
 793 *b*, 812 *a*
 about, 98 *b*, 423 *b*, 488 *b*
 above, 494 *a*, 636 *b*, 630 *a*,
 689 *a*
 Abraham, 9 *b*
 abroad, 266 *b*
 abrogated, 607 *b*
 Absalom, 10 *a*
 absolve, 565 *a*, 702 *b*
 absorb, 174 *a*, 795 *b*
 abstain, 542 *a*, 837 *b*
 abundance, 210 *b*, 243 *a*,
 295 *a*, 377 *b*, 377 *b*,
 382 *a*, 383 *a*, 461 *a*,
 475 *a*, 534 *a*, 593 *b*,
 664 *a*, 683 *a*, 753 *b*,
 761 *b*, 783 *b*, 846 *a*
 abundant, 381 *b*, 381 *b*,
 609 *a*, 663 *b*
 drink, 761 *b*
 abundantly, 376 *b*, 377 *b*
 abyss, 38, 42, 705 *b*, 857 *a*
 acacia, 816 *b*
 accelerate, 268 *a*
 accept, 568 *b*
 acceptable, 293 *a*
 accessa, 518 *b*, 582 *b*
 Acco, 625 *b*
 accident, 742 *b*
 accivity, 157 *a*, 494 *b*,
 645 *b*, 649 *b*
 accomplish, 683 *a*, 710 *a*
 accomplished, 398 *b*
 according as, 196 *a*, 380 *a*
 to, 47 *a*, 196 *a*, 379 *a*,
 380 *a*, 424 *a*, 668 *a*
 account of, on, 681 *a*, 824 *a*
 accounted, 311 *a*
 accumulate, 593 *a*, 664 *a*
 accumulation, 173 *b*
 accurately, 347 *a*, 693 *a*
 accusation, 788 *b*
 letter of, 788 *b*
 accused, to be, 271 *b*
 accustom, to, 439 *b*
 accustomed, 54 *a*, 439 *b*,
 587 *a*
 accustom oneself, to, 542 *a*
 Achan, 626 *a*
 Achar, 626 *b*
 Achbon, 625 *b*
 Achish, 42 *b*
 Achmetha, 32 *a*
 Achor, 625 *b*
 Achsah, 626 *a*
 Achshaph, 44 *a*
 acknowledge, to, 551 *a*

acquaintance, 455 *b*,
 472 *b*, 580 *b*
 to form, 587 *a*
 acquaintance, 455 *b*
 acquainted, 333 *b*
 with, 114 *a*, 551 *a*
 acquire, to, 107 *b*, 499 *a*,
 543 *a*, 735 *a*, 769 *b*,
 821 *b*, 867 *a*
 honour, 381 *b*
 knowledge, 333 *b*
 acquisition, 504 *a*, 735 *b*
 acquire, to, 702 *b*
 acrid, 505 *a*
 acrimony, 289 *b*
 act, 684 *b*
 to, 536 *a*
 as master, 640 *b*
 graciously, 145 *b*
 perversely, 611 *a*
 truly, 214 *b*
 violently, 352 *a*
 acting, gentle, 34 *b*
 action, 174 *b*, 497 *b*
 active, 60 *a*, 283 *a*
 to make, 283 *a*
 acute, 26 *a*
 Adadah, 609 *a*
 Adah, 607 *b*
 Adaiyah, 608 *b*
 Adalia, 13 *a*
 Adam, 13 *b*
 Adamah, Adami, 14 *a*
 Adbeel, 12 *a*
 add, 354 *a*, 593 *a*
 Addan, 14 *b*
 Addar, 14 *b*
 added, to be, 593 *a*
 addition, 69 *a*, 173 *b*
 address kindly, 404 *a*
 Ader, 609 *b*
 adhere, 30, 195 *a*, 258 *b*,
 270 *a*, 313 *b*, 432 *b*,
 864 *b*, 867 *a*
 firmly, 185 *b*, 715 *a*
 together, 439 *a*
 adhering, 185 *b*
 Adiel, 608 *b*
 Adin, Adina, 608 *b*
 Adithaim, 608 *b*
 adjacent to, 154 *b*
 adjure, 802 *b*
 adjust, 347 *a*
 Adlai, 608 *b*
 Admah, Admatha, 14 *a*
 admirable, 364 *b*, 674 *b*
 admission, 518 *b*

admit, 107 *a*, 741 *b*
 admonish, 240 *a*, 354 *b*
 admonished, 240 *a*, 240 *a*
 admonition, 457 *a*, 491 *a*
 Adna, Adnah, 609 *a*
 adolescence, 554 *a*
 Adoni-bezek, 14 *b*
 Adoni-zedek, 14 *b*
 Adonijah, 14 *b*
 Adonikam, 14 *b*
 Adoniram, 14 *b*
 adopted daughter, 148 *a*
 Adoram, 12 *b*
 adore, 142 *b*
 adorn, 217 *b*, 358 *a*, 538 *b*,
 664 *b*, 780 *b*
 oneself, 607 *b*, 644 *b*
 adorning, 217 *b*
 Adrammelech, 15 *b*
 Adriel, 609 *b*
 Adullam, 608 *b*
 adulterate, 454 *a*
 adulterer, 242 *b*
 adulteress, 242 *b*
 adulteries, 525 *a*
 adultery, to commit, 525 *a*
 adversaries, 731 *a*
 adversary, 36 *b*, 368 *a*,
 718 *a*, 719 *b*, 788 *a*,
 851 *a*, 873 *a*
 adverse, to be, 701 *b*
 adverse circumstances,
 21 *b*
 adversity, 312 *b*, 870 *b*
 adviser, 357 *a*
 Ethiopia, 389 *a*
 Ethiopian, 389 *a*
 afar, 765 *a*
 affair, 187 *b*, 296 *b*, 518 *a*,
 643 *b*, 799 *a*
 affairs, 18 *b*, 78 *b*
 affected, to be, 766 *a*
 affirm, 610 *b*
 afflict, 102 *a*, 121 *a*, 121 *b*,
 279 *b*, 328 *b*, 380 *b*,
 416 *a*, 437 *a*, 626 *a*,
 720 *a*, 858 *a*
 afflicted, 192 *a*, 198 *a*,
 549 *a*, 642 *b*, 643 *a*
 affliction, 280 *b*, 496 *b*
 643 *a*, 718 *a*
 afraid, 184 *a*, 243 *a*,
 303 *a*, 329 *b*, 364 *a*,
 757 *a*
 to make, 195 *a*, 303 *a*
 after, 33 *a*, 101 *a*, 129 *a*,
 149 *b*, 379 *a*
 after that, 25 *a*, 33 *a*

AI

afterbirth, 828 *a*
 aftermowth, 442 *b*
 afterwards, 13 *a*, 33 *a*,
 401 *b*, 466 *a*
 Agag, Agagite, 10 *a*
 again, 610 *b*, 840 *b*, 869 *b*
 against, 46 *a*, 98 *a*, 638 *a*
 over, 550 *b*
 agate, 800 *a*
 age, 169 *a*, 194 *a*, 206 *b*,
 608 *a*
 Agree, 10 *a*
 agile, 670 *b*
 agitate, 241 *b*, 465 *b*,
 538 *a*, 540 *b*
 agitated, 182 *a*, 455 *b*,
 538 *a*, 592 *b*, 685 *a*
 agitation, 241 *b*, 250 *a*
 agree together, to, 248 *a*
 agreeable, 286 *a*, 319 *b*,
 554 *b*
 Agur, 10 *b*
 ah' 16 *a*, 28 *a*
 aha! 214 *a*
 Ahab, 28 *a*
 Aharah, Aharkel, 33 *b*
 Ahassai, 31 *a*
 Ahasbai, 32 *b*
 Ahasuerus, 34 *b*
 Ahava, 16 *b*
 Ahaz, 30 *b*
 Ahaziah, 31 *a*
 Ahban, 28 *a*
 Aher, 33 *a*
 Ahi, 31 *a*
 Ahiah, Ahiam, 31 *a*
 Ahian, Ahiezer, 31 *b*
 Ahihud, 31 *a*, 31 *b*
 Ahijah, 31 *a*
 Ahikam, Ahilud, 31 *b*
 Ahimaaz, 31 *b*
 Ahimelech, 31 *b*
 Ahimoth, 31 *b*
 Ahinadab, 31 *b*
 Ahinam, Ahinoam, 31 *b*
 Ahio, 31 *a*
 Ahira, Ahiram, 32 *a*
 Ahisamach, 31 *b*
 Ahishahar, Ahishar, 32 *a*
 Ahithophel, 32 *a*
 Ahitub, 31 *b*
 Ahlab, Ahlai, 32 *a*
 Ahoal, 29 *b*
 Aholah, Aholibah, 17 *a*
 Ahumai, 29 *f*
 Ahuzam, 31 *b*
 Ahuzzath, 31 *a*
 Ai, Hai, 621 *b*

aid, 253 b, 374 b, 619 b,
860 b
to, 270 b, 356 a, 374 b,
590 b, 592 a, 616 a,
619 b
to ask for, 811 a
aim, to, 387 a
Ain, 623 b
air, 760 a
airy, 759 b, 759 b
Akan, 630 a
Akkub, 649 b
Alammelch, 53 a
alarm, 314 a, 466 b
alas! 16 a, 19 b, 28 a,
219 b
Alemeth, 634 b
alert, 53 b, 60 a, 267 b
alien, 242 a, 652 a
alienate, to, 551 a
alienated, 363 a, 566 a
alienation, 869 a
alive, 273 a
alkali, 575 a
all, 396 b, 397 a
at once, 345 a
Allon, 50 b
allot, 485 b
to, 487 b
allow, to, 573 a
alloy, 103 a
ally, 27 b, 30 a
Almighty, 806 b
Almodad, 53 a
Almon, 634 b
almond tree 433 a, 847 a
almost, 39 b, 493 a
Aloah, Aliah, 631 b
Aloan, 632 a
aloes, 17 a
alone, 102 b, 428 b,
779 b
already, 239 b, 383 a,
409 a, 662 a
also, 69 a, 173 b
altar, 449 a, 459 a, 461 a
alter, 282 b
altercate, 348 a
altercation, 738 b
although, 56 b
altogether, 29 a, 42 a,
69 a, 345 a, 397 a,
399 a, 400 a
Alush, 50 b
Amad, 640 a
Amak, 638 b
Anai, 639 a
Amalek, 639 a
Aman, 58 b
Amana, Abana, 59 b
An.ariah, 62 a
Amasa, 641 a
Amasai, 641 a
Amashai, 641 a
Amasiah, 640 a
amatory, 191 b
amazed, 302 a, 858 a
amazement, 835 b
Amaziah, 60 a
ambassador, 599 b
ambush, 75 b, 445 b

Amen, 59 b
amerce, to, 644 b
amercement, 645 a
Anni, 58 a
amiable, 16 a
Amittai, 63 a
Ammah, 57 b
Ammiel, 638 b
Ammihud, 638 b
Ammishaddai, 639 a
Ammizabad, 638 b
Ammon, 638 b
Amnon, 59 b
Amon, 58 a
among, 476, 97 a, 129 c,
858 b
amongst, 114 b
Amorite, 62 a
Amoa, 638 b
amount, 751 b
amours, 16 a
Amoz, 58 a
ample, 15 b, 374 a, 716 a,
759 b, 811 a
amplitude, 15 a, 506 b
amputate, to, 738 b
Amram, 289 b, 641 a
Amraphel, 62 b
amulets, 437 b
Amzi, 60 a
Anab, 641 a
Anah, 643 a
Anaharath, 64 a
Anaiah, 643 b
Anamim, 643 b
Anammelech, 643 b
Anan, 644 a
Anani, 644 a
Ananiah, 644 a
Anath, 645 a
Anathoth, 645 a
ancestor, 2 a
ancient, 663 a, 724 b
time, 723 b
and, 69 b, and yet, 235 a
Anem, 643 b
Aner, 644 b
angel, 49 a, 475 a
anger, 31 a, 69 b, 250 b,
285 b, 286 b, 409 b,
625 a, 647 a, 738 b,
756 a
angry, 251 a, 595 a
to be, 128 b, 178 b,
250 b, 303 b, 409 b,
496 b, 738 b, 756 a,
774 b
to become, 173 b,
646 b
countenance, an, 679 b
to show oneself, 65 b
very, to be, 250 b
anguish, 660 b
to be in, 65 b, 720 a
Aniam, 64 b
Anim, 643 b
animadversion, 137 b
animadvert, 137 a
animal, 274 b, 275 a,
297 a, 559 b
torn in pieces, 325 b

anklet, 626 a
announce, 836 b
glad tidings, to 146 b
anoint, 515 a, 553 a,
581 a, 593 a
anointed, one, 553 a
anointed, 516 a
with fatness, to be,
210 b
anointing, 515 b
another, 32 b, 33 b, 34 a,
40 b, 84 a, 242 b
answer, 496 b, 876 a
to, 642 a
ant, 552 a
anterior, 724 b
antiquity, stream of
722 b
Antothijah, 645 a
Anub, 643 a
anus, 720 b
anvil, 685 a
anxious care, 184 a
any, 397 a
any one, 13 b, 40 b, 84 a
any thing, 188 a, 444 b,
452 a, 696 a
apart, 102 b
ape, 729 a
aperture, 101 a, 140 a
Apharsachites, 73 b
Apharsathchites, 73 b
Apharsites, 73 b
Aphek, 72 b
Aphekah, 73 b
Aphiuh, 71 a
Aphses, 685 b
apograph, 693 b
apostate, 809 a
Appaim, 70 a
appear, 347 b, 750 a
appearance, 202 b, 269 a,
506 a, 750 b, 759 a,
789 b, 866 b
to bear an, 470 a, 679 b
appetite, 5 b
apple, an, 871 a
apply oneself, 209 b
appoint, 60 a, 78 a,
247 b, 348 a, 445 a,
387 a, 486 a, 657 b,
705 a, 728 b, 819 b
appointed to be, 637 b
appointed place, 458 a
portion, 300 b
sign, 457 b
appointment, 157 a
apportioned, 283 b
approach, 446 a
to, 63 b, 446 a, 533 a,
590 b, 741 b
approaching, 742 a
approve, 111 b, 375 a
apron, 260 b
apt, 454 a, 454 b
to push, 531 b
aquatic animals, 850 b
bird, 829 b
Ara, 75 a
Arab, 75 a
Arabia, 651 b

Arabian, 652 b
Arad, 653 a
Arab, 78 a
Aram, 80 a
Aramaea, 80 a
Arameanas, 80 a
Aramites, 80 b
Aran, 80 b
Ararat, 82 a
Arannah, 77 b
Arba, 75 b
Arbethite, 652 b
Arbite, 75 a
arbiter, to be, 348 z
arch, to, 720 b
arched work, 10 b
archer, 321 a, 459 b,
748 b, 753 b
Archevites, 79 b
architect, 58 a
Archites, 79 b
Ard, 76 b
ardent, 615 a, 624 a
zeal, 735 a
Ardon, 76 b
ardour, 298 b, 735 a
arduous, to be, 674 a,
765 b
are, 83 a
area, 167 a
Areli, 75 a
Areola, 653 b
Argob, 76 a
argue, 347 b
arguing, 858 b
argument, 24 b
arid, to be, 306 b, 651 b,
708 b
arid, 780 b
places, 707 b
region, 707 b
Aridai, 79 a
Aridatha, 79 a
arity, 708 b
Arieh, 79 a
Ariel, 79 a
Arioch, 79 a
Arisai, 79 a
arise, to, 615 a, 637 b,
727 b, 738 b
against, 727 b
arising of light, 136 b
ark, 77 b, 855 a
of the covenant, 871 a
Arkite, 656 b
arm, 15 b, 27 a, 200 a,
253 a, 299 a, 571 b,
586 b
armed, to be, 474 a
Armoni, 80 b
armoury, 571 b
arms, 230 b, 332 a,
399 b, 477 a, 571 b
army, 11 a, 253 b, 275 a,
465 a, 699 a
Arnan, 81 a
Arod, 77 a
Aroer, 654 a
aromatic herbs, 511 b
around, 488 b
to go, 583 b

around, to look, 813 b
arouse, 615 a
aroused, 363 a, 729 a
Arphaxad, 81 a
arrange, 571 b, 580 a,
609 b, 654 b, 785 a,
819 b
stones to, 779 a
arrangement, 863 b
arrayed for war, 283 a
with banners, 189 b
arrive at, 499 o
arrogance, 150 b, 151 a,
153 a, 159 b, 162 b
arrogant, 150 a, 158 a,
153 a
arrogantly, to act, 159 t
arrow, 263 b, 298 a,
298 b, 299 a, 490 a
arrow-snake, 736 b
arrows, 251 b, 753 b
Artaxerxes, 82 b
Artaxerxes, Longira-
nus, 82 b
artifice, 310 a
artificer, 59 b, 309 b
artificial textures, 514 a
work, 466 a
artist, 361 b
arts, 312 a, 442 a
Aruboth, 75 b
Arumah, 77 b
Arravd, 77 a
Arza, 81 b
as, 89 a, 98 a, 380 a,
401 a
as if, 378 b, 380 a, 424 a
as it were, 380 a
as like, 378 b
as often as, 196 a
as one man, 28 b
as.. so, 378 a
as soon as, 379 b
as though, 380 a, 424 a
as to, 47 a, 423 a
as yet, 403 b, 607 b
Asa, 66 a
Asahel, 658 b
Asahiel, Asaiah, 679 a
Asaph, 67 b
Asarcel, 82 b
Asarelah, 90 b
Ascalon, Askelon, Ash-
kelon, 88 a
ascend, 554 a, 590 a,
652 b
on high, 356 a
ascent, 494 b, 631 b
by steps, 632 b
Asenath, 66 b
ashamed, to be, 106 a,
297 a
to be made, 400 ?
to make, 226 a
Ashan, 660 a
Ashbea, 83 b
Ashbel, 83 b
Ashchenas, 86 a
Ashdod, 83 b
Asher, 88 a
Asherah, 91 a

ashes, 72 b, 210 b, 673 b
to clear from, 210 b
Ashima, 85 a
Ashkenaz, 86 a
Ashnah, 87 a
Ashpenaz, 87 b
Ashtaroth-Karnaim,
 661 b
Ashthoreth, 661 a
Ashur, 85 a
Ashvath, 660 a
Asiel, 659 a
ask, to, 129 b, 138 a,
 798 a
 for, to, 209 b
 for a blessing, to, 142 a
asking, 113 b, 136 b
asleep, 869, a
 to fall, 373 b
Ashnah, 66 b
asp, 626 b, 697 b
Aspatha, 68 a
aspect, 269 a, 506 a
Asriel, 82 b
ass, 286 b, 616 a
 wild, 653 a, 653 b,
 687 b
 young, 624 a
assail, 666 a, 873 b
assemble, 67 a, 251 a,
 593 a, 726 a
 serve, 251 a, 616 a
 to, 67 a
assembly, 68 a, 503 a
assembly, 431 b, 457 b,
 460 a, 580 b, 607 b,
 648 b, 726 a
Assenaphar, 66 b
assessment, 655 a
Assur, 84 b
Assurim, 85 a
Assurites, 85 a
assign, 485 b
assimilate, 517 a
Assir, 66 b
assist, 270 b, 616 a
associate, 259 a
 to, 54 a, 587 a
association, 259 a
Assyria, 84 b
Astarte, 91 a
Astartes, 661 b
astonish, 835 a
astonished, 203 a, 302 a,
 835 a
astonishing, 866 a
astonishment, 518 a,
 833 b, 835 b, 866 a
astray, to go, 569 b, 852 a,
 870 a
 to lead, 805 a
astrologer, 418 a
asylum, 492 b, 503 a,
 504 a
az, 47 b, 93 b, 97 a, 98 a,
 636 b, 638 a
at evening, 651 a
at hand, 662 b
at length, 73 b
at once, 261 a, 341 a, 345 a
at some time, 341 b

at that time, 25 a, 26 a,
 341 a, 392 a
at the feet, 507 a
at the head of, 506 b
at the rate of, 668 a
at the same time, 635 b
at this time, 341 a, 662 a
at what time, 89 a
Atarah, 621 b
Atarah, 621 b
Athach, 663 a
Athaiyah, 662 b
Athaliah, 663 a
Atharim, 96 b
Athlai, 663 a
atonements, 412 a
attack, to, 558 a, 607 b,
 666 b, 686 a, 694 b,
 709 b, 811 b
attacker, 225 b
Attai, 662 b
attain, 499 a
attempt, to, 552 b, 684 b,
 827 a
attend, 113 b, 114 a,
 746 b, 790 a, 836 a,
 837 b
attention, 746 b
attentive, 746 b
to show oneself, 114 a
attire, 820 b
audience, 518 b
augur, to, 545 a
august, 364 b
aunt, 191 b
author, 2 a. —ity, 44 a
autumn, 307 b
autumn crocus, 258 a
autumn, to pass the,
 307 a
Ava, 609 b
avaricious, 111 a
avenge bloodshed, to,
 151 a
avert, 603 a, 808 b
Avim, Avvites, 611 b
Avith, 611 b
await, 727 a
awake, to, 363 a
aware, to be, 333 b
awl, 511 a
axe, 179 b, 395 b, 418 a,
 448 a, 496 b, 742 b
 hole of, 720 a
axles, 331 a, 596 a
Azal, 74 b
Azaliah, 74 b
Azaniah, 27 a
Azar, Azzur, 619 b
Azareel, 619 b
Azariah, 620 a
Azaz, 618 b
Azazel, 617 a
Azaziah, 618 b
Azruk, 618 a
Azekah, 619 b
Azel, 74 b
Azgad, 618 a
Axiza, 619 a
Azmaveth, 619 a
Axmon, 648 s

Aznoth-tabor, 26 b
Azriel, 620 a
Azrikam, 620 a
Azubah, 618 b
Azzah, 618 a
Azzan, 619 a
B
Baal, 131 a, 132 a
Baal-Gad, 131 b
Baal-hamon, 131 b
Baal-hanan, 132 a
Baal-hazor 131 b
Baal-hermon, 131 b
Baalah, 132 a
Baalath, 132 b
Baal-imeon, 131 b
Baal-perazim, 131 b
Baal-shalishah, 132 a
Baal-tamar, 132 a
Bani-zephon, 131 b
Baannah, 132 b
Baara, 133 a
Baasha, 133 a
babble, to, 103 a, 112 a
Babel, Babylon, 101 b
Babylonian, 101 b
back, 152 a, 161 b, 177 b,
 368 b
back, to bring, 808 a
 brought, 808 a
 to lead, 542 b
back-bone, 647 a
backward, 29 b, 34 a
bad, 100 a, 772 a, 843 b
badness, 772 b
bag, 350 a, 395 b, 718 a
Bahurim, 112 a
Bakkakar, 135 b
Bakbuk, 135 b
Bakbukiah, 135 b
bake, 70 a
 bread, 260 a, 610 a
baked pastry, 260 a
baker, 70 a
baking-stone, 779 a
Balasham, 124 a
Baladan, 121 a
balance, 444 b, 677 a
balancing, 498 b
bald, 171 b, 509 b,
 843 b
 to make, 743 a, 793 b
baldness, 743 a, 844 b
 in front, 154 a
ball, 194 a, 386 a, 714 a
 of gold, 386 b
balsam, 146 a
Bamoth, 125 b
band, 10 a, 42 b, 448 a,
 465 a, 518 a, 757 a
 of men, 10 a, 258 a,
 274 b
 of soldiers, 158 a
 of travellers, 78 a
bandage, 314 a, 870 b
 a long, 77 b
removal of, 161 a
 to wrap up with,
 814 f

banded, 649 b
bands, 320 b, 747 b
 tightly fastened, 308 b
Bani, 128 a
banks, 158 a
banner, 552 b
banquet, 317 b, 413 b,
 436 b, 521 a
 to, 853 a
bar, 141 a, 455 b, 488 a
Barachel, 143 b
Barak, 145 a
barbarously, to speak,
 440 a
barber, 169 b
bare, 284 a, 843 b
 to make, 310 b
barefoot, 346 b, 346 b
Bariah, 141 a
bark, to, 527 a, 815 a
 to strip off, 685 b
barking, 466 a
Barkos, 145 a
barley, 793 a
barn, 448 a, 461 b
barren, 650 a
barter, 866 b
Baruch, 139 b
Barzillai, 140 b
base, 14 b, 353 b, 403 b,
 471 a, 848 b
basely, to act, 328 b
Bashan, 147 a
Bashemath, Basmath,
 146 a
basin, 11 b, 395 a, 430 b,
 592 b
basis, 471 a
basket, 11 b, 191 b, 393 a,
 399 a
 a bread, 587 b, 714 a,
 589 b
bastard, 242 b, 462 a,
 480 a
bat, 620 b
Bath-rabbim, 148 b
Bath-sheba, 148 b
battle, 477 a, 560 b, 742 a
battlements, 839 a
Bavai, 107 b
Batzluth, 134 a
bdellium, 103 b
be, to, 218 b, 219 b,
 221 a, 372 b, 501 a
after, 32 b
Bealiah, 132 a
Bealoth, 132 a
beam, 463 a, 486 b, 729 b
 of a balance, 733 b
laid over, 848 b
 to lay, 742 b
bean, 179 a, 669 a
bear, 184 a, 190 b
 the constellation of
 the, 625 b
to, 236 b, 327 b, 348 b,
 386 b, 568 a, 578 a,
 640 a, 641 a, 688 b,
 away, to, 254 a
 early fruit, to, 20 z
forth, to, 60 b

bear in the arms, to
 58 b, 324 a
seed, to, 254 b
the blame, to, 271 b
beard, 793 b
bearded chin, 251 b
bearer, burden, 578 a
bearing, 512 a
bearing, of an axle,
 420 b
beast, 274 b, 275 a, 130 a
of burden, 105 a
of the field, 105 a
wild, 105 a
beat, 157 b, 194 b, 209 a,
 226 b, 384 a, 421 b,
 592 b, 685 a, 780 b,
 781 a, 872 a
abroad, 329 a
fine, 313 a
in pieces, 421 b, 815 a
off, 256 b
out, 256 b
snail, 206 a
to powder, 192 b
with a club, 376 b
beaten small, 205 b,
 206 a
beating, 842 a
beautiful, 96 a, 319 a,
 319 b, 358 a, 358 b,
 524 b, 664 b, 845 a,
 846 a
Bashemath, Basmath,
 146 a
beauty, 146 a, 219 a,
 275 b, 286 a, 291 a,
 320 a, 358 b, 359 a,
 464 b, 555 a, 846 a
Bebai, 101 b
because, 89 a, 90 a,
 196 b, 235 a, 356 b,
 392 b, 403 a, 424 b,
 440 a, 629 b, 681 b,
 721 a, 862 b
not, 122 a, 124 b
of, 47 a, 129 a, 601 a
that, 25 a, 39 b, 89 a,
 196 b, 681 b
Becher, 120 b
Bechorath, 120 a
become, to, 221 b
 a wife of, 130 b
becoming, 524 b
dark, 277 a
strong, 270 b
to be, 326 a, 524 b,
 538 a
bed, 297 b, 361 a, 447 b,
 467 a, 476 a, 500 a,
 517 a, 657 a
 of a stream, 71 a
Bedad, 103 a
Bedan, 104 a
bedchamber, 720 b
Bedeiah, 103 a
bedimming, 277 a
Becliadah, 183 a
Beer, 100 a
Beera, 100 b
Beerah 100 b
Beeri, 100 b
Beeruh, 100 b

Beer-sheba, 100 *b*
 Beeshterah, 133 *b*
 befall, 12 *a*, 742 *b*
 before, 97 *a*, 441 *a*, 456 *a*,
 530 *b*, 550 *b*, 680 *a*,
 680 *b*, 681 *a*, 681 *b*,
 682 *a*, 721 *a*, 723 *b*,
 866 *b*, 724 *a*
 to be, 550 *b*, 721 *a*
 from, 680 *a*
 to go, 326 *a*
 that, 325 *a*
 beg, 798 *b*
 beget, 139 *a*, 348 *b*
 offspring, 383 *b*
 begin, 281 *b*, 326 *a*, 690 *b*,
 696 *b*, 849 *b*
 beginning, 325 *a*, 353 *b*,
 724 *a*, 752 *a*, 850 *a*,
 860 *b*
 beguile, 769 *b*
 behind, 29 *b*, 32 *b*, 53 *a*,
 83 *a*, 129 *a*, 280 *a*
 to be, 186 *a*, 649 *a*
 to come from, 649 *a*
 behold, 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*,
 214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *a*,
 229 *b*
 as, 214 *a*
 to, 268 *a*, 527 *b*, 678 *t*,
 749 *a*, 789 *b*, 797 *b*.
 812 *b*
 being, 371 *b*
 Bel, 120 *b*
 Bela, 124 *a*
 Belial, 122 *b*
 believe, 59 *a*
 bell, 500 *b*, 685 *a*
 bellow, 684 *a*
 bellows, 498 *a*
 belly, 20 *a*, 113 *a*, 161 *b*,
 167 *a*, 216 *b*, 292 *a*
 beloved, 112 *a*, 138 *a*,
 333 *a*
 female, 774 *a*
 one, 191 *a*, 772 *b*
 below, 81 *a*, 467 *a*, 862 *a*
 Belshazzar, 124 *a*
 belt, 9 *a*, 260 *b*, 463 *a*
 Belteshazzar, 122 *a*
 Ben, 127 *a*
 Ben-hadad, 127 *a*
 Ben-hael, 127 *b*
 Ben-hanan, 127 *b*
 Ben-oni, 127 *a*
 Ben-zoheth, 127 *a*
 Benaya, 128 *a*, 128 *b*
 bend, to, 186, 194, 296 *a*,
 410 *a*, 411 *a*, 415 *b*,
 416 *b*, 432 *b*, 441 *a*,
 611 *a*, 616 *a*
 aside, to, 432 *b*
 back, 714 *b*
 a bow, 553 *b*
 one's self, to, 301 *a*
 Bene-barak, 127 *b*
 beneath, 167 *a*
 benediction, 144 *a*
 beneficence, 703 *b*
 benefit, 174 *b*, 856 *b*
 benefits, to confer, 319 *a*
 benefitted, to be, 356 *a*
 benevolence, 294 *a*
 benign, 554 *b*
 benignant, 291 *b*
 benignity, 294 *a*
 Beninu, 128 *b*
 Benjamin, 127 *b*, 128 *b*
 Benjaminite, 351 *b*
 bent, to be, 177 *b*
 upon, 864 *b*
 Beor, 129 *b*
 Beruchah, 144 *a*
 Beraiah, 139 *a*
 bereave, to, 823 *a*
 bereaved, 376 *b*, 821 *b*
 bereavement, 821 *a*, 822 *a*
 Berechiah, 144 *b*
 Bered, 139 *b*
 Beri, 141 *a*
 Beriah, 141 *b*
 Berodach-Baladan, 139 *a*
 Berothai, Berothah, 140 *a*
 berry, 178 *b*
 Besai, 128 *b*
 beseech, to, 32 *a*
 besides, 46 *b*, 69 *a*, 102 *b*,
 124 *a*, 241 *b*, 266 *b*,
 344 *a*, 377 *b*, 610 *b*,
 682 *a*, 779 *b*
 that, 124 *b*
 besiege, to, 262 *b*, 720 *a*
 Besodeiah, 128 *b*
 Besom, 466 *b*
 Besor, 146 *a*
 best, 446 *a*
 bestow, 590 *b*, 813 *b*
 a gift, 237 *a*
 labour upon, 642 *b*
 largely, to, 671 *a*
 bestowed, 572 *b*
 Betah, 112 *b*
 betake, 593 *a*
 Beten, 113 *a*
 Beth-anath, 118 *a*
 Beth-anoth, 118 *a*
 Beth-ardabah, 118 *b*
 Beth-aram, 117 *b*
 Beth-arbel, 117 *a*
 Beth-Aven, 117 *a*
 Beth-azmaveth, 118 *a*
 Beth-baal-meon, 117 *a*
 Beth-barah, 117 *b*
 Beth-birei, 117 *b*
 Beth-car, 117 *b*
 Beth-dagon, 117 *b*
 Beth-diblathaim, 117 *b*
 Beth-el, 117 *a*
 Beth-emek, 118 *a*
 Beth-ezel, 117 *a*
 Beth-gader, 117 *b*
 Beth-gamul, 117 *b*
 Beth-haccerem, 118 *a*
 Beth-hanan, 117 *b*
 Beth-hoglah, 117 *b*
 Beth-hor, 117 *b*
 Beth-jeshimoth, 117 *b*
 Beth-lehem, 118 *a*
 Beth-maacah, 118 *a*
 Beth-marcaboth, 118 *a*
 Beth-nimrah, 118 *a*
 Beth-pazzez, 118 *b*
 Beth-peor, 118 *b*
 Beth-phelet, Beth-palet,
 118 *b*
 Beth-rehab, 118 *b*
 Beth-shean, 118 *b*
 Beth-shemesh, 118 *b*
 Beth-shittah, 118 *b*
 Beth-tappuah, 119 *a*
 Beth-zur, 118 *b*
 Bethlehem, 73 *b*
 Bethuel, 149 *a*
 Betonim, 113 *b*
 betray, 491 *a*, 530 *a*
 betroth, 472 *b*
 betrothed, 82 *a*, 307 *b*,
 399 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 115 *a*,
 129 *b*
 bewail, 119 *b*
 beware, 837 *b*
 beyond measure, 377 *a*
 Bezai, 133 *b*
 Bezaleel, 133 *b*
 Bezek, 110 *b*
 Bezer, 135 *a*
 Bichri, 120 *b*
 Bidkar, 104 *a*
 bier, 467 *a*, 517 *a*
 Bightha, 102 *b*
 Bigthan, 102 *b*
 Bigvai, 102 *a*
 Bilad, 121 *a*
 bile, 512 *a*
 Bileam, 124 *a*
 Bilgah, 121 *a*
 Bilhah, 121 *b*
 Bilhan, 121 *b*
 Bilshan, 124 *b*
 Bimhal, 125 *b*
 bind, 10 *a*, 35 *a*, 42 *b*,
 52 *b*, 68 *a*, 82 *b*,
 168 *a*, 252 *a*, 257 *a*,
 258 *b*, 259 *b*, 269 *b*,
 382 *b*, 412 *a*, 641 *b*,
 647 *b*, 649 *b*, 706 *b*,
 712 *a*, 726 *b*, 747 *a*,
 769 *a*, 782 *b*, 841 *a*,
 back, 626 *a*
 by a pledge, to, 257 *a*
 by allegiance, to, 259 *a*
 closely together, 640 *b*
 fast, 259 *b*, 260 *a*, 712 *b*
 on, 68 *b*, 633 *b*
 sheaves together, 640 *b*
 to oneself, 747 *b*
 together, 27 *a*, 52 *t*,
 123 *a*, 159 *a*, 258 *b*,
 383 *a*, 405 *a*, 641 *a*,
 719 *b*
 up, 719 *b*
 binding, 260 *b*
 on, 70 *a*
 together, 250 *a*
 up, 461 *b*
 Binea, 128 *b*
 Binnui, 128 *a*
 bird, 65 *b*, 614 *b*, 716 *a*,
 717 *b*
 of prey, 184 *a*, 197 *a*
 young, 162 *b*
 birdcatcher to be a, 363 *a*,
 381 *b*
 birds, fattened, 139 *a*
 Biraha, 145 *b*
 birth, 456 *b*
 birthright, 119 *b*
 Birzavith, 140 *a*
 Bishlam, 147 *a*
 bit, 695 *b*, 696 *b*
 bite, to, 443 *b*, 570 *b*,
 745 *a*
 biters, 523 *a*
 Bithiah, 148 *b*
 bitter, 505 *a*, 510 *a*
 herbs, 512 *a*
 to be, 511 *b*
 to make, 413 *b*
 bitterly, 858 *b*
 bitternezz, 480 *b*, 509 *b*,
 512 *a*, 868 *b*
 bitumen, 289 *a*
 Bizjothjah, 110 *b*
 Bizitha, 110 *b*
 black, 85 *a*, 265 *b*, 815 *b*
 to be, 265 *b*, 281 *a*,
 402 *a*, 815 *a*
 blacken, to, 390 *b*
 blackish, to be, 724 *b*
 blackness, 85 *a*, 814 *a*
 blame, 86 *b*
 free from, 565 *a*
 one who bears, 272 *a*
 blameless, 867 *a*
 bland, 288 *b*, 284 *a*
 blandishments, 285 *a*
 blast, to, 550 *a*, 806 *b*
 blaze, to, 10 *a*
 bleat, to, 684 *a*
 blemish, 444 *b*, 456 *b*
 bless, to, 142 *a*
 oneself, to, 143 *a*
 blessed, 139 *b*
 to be, 143 *a*
 blessing, 144 *a*
 blight, to, 707 *a*
 blind, 615 *a*
 to, 591 *b*
 to be, 615 *a*
 blindness, 591 *b*, 616 *a*
 blocks, 171 *a*
 blood, 201 *b*
 to require, 151 *a*
 bloodshed, 201 *b*
 blossom, 689 *b*
 blot out, 370 *b*, 463 *a*
 blow, 498 *a*, 532 *a*, 684 *a*,
 to, 358 *b*, 556 *a*, 570 *a*,
 571 *a*, 664 *a*, 668 *a*,
 759 *b*
 a trumpet, 873 *b*
 out, 673 *a*
 blunt, to, 685 *b*
 blunted, 456 *a*, 726 *a*
 bluntness, 685 *b*
 blush, to, 109 *b*, 297 *a*
 to be made to, 328 *b*
 board, 152 *b*, 745 *b*,
 814 *b*
 boarding, 505 *a*
 boast, to, 217 *b*, 665 *a*,
 689 *b*, 801 *a*
 oneself, 61 *b*, 236 *a*,
 381 *b*
 boasting, 672 *a*
 Boaz, 129 *b*
 Bocheru, 120 *b*
 Bochim, 120 *a*
 body, 20 *a*, 162 *a*, 163 *a*,
 177 *b*, 180 *a*, 183 *a*,
 435 *b*, 648 *a*
 the whole, 146 *b*
 Bohan, 105 *b*
 boil, 9 *a*, 169 *a*, 191 *a*,
 240 *b*, 289 *a*, 357 *b*,
 389 *a*, 585 *a*, 672 *a*,
 767 *a*, 782 *a*, 783 *a*,
 814 *a*
 to be made to, 289 *a*
 over, 357 *b*
 water, 199 *b*
 boiled, food, 541 *b*
 something, 147 *a*
 boiling, 191 *b*, 243 *a*,
 342 *b*, 782 *b*
 (of waves) 289 *b*
 bold, 42 *b*, 663 *b*
 bolster, 409 *a*
 bolt, 141 *a*, 488 *a*
 a door, to, 554 *b*
 bond, 26 *a*, 66 *a*, 491 *a*,
 545 *b*
 to bind a, 68 *b*
 bondage, 600 *b*
 bonds, 27 *a*, 457 *a*, 491 *a*,
 604 *b*
 bone, 180 *a*, 646 *a*
 bony, 180 *a*
 book, 199 *a*, 448 *a*, 594 *a*
 booth, 476 *a*, 585 *b*
 booty, 479 *b*, 518 *a*, 859 *t*
 border, 153 *b*, 232 *a*,
 414 *a*, 667 *b*, 793 *t*
 upon, to, 154 *b*
 borders, 488 *b*, 709 *a*
 bore, to, 526 *b*, 564 *a*,
 615 *b*, 665 *a*
 through, to, 304 *a*,
 388 *a*
 boring, 266 *b*
 born, 349 *b*
 born, to be, 139 *a*, 265 *c*,
 349 *a*
 a male, 245 *a*
 borne on swiftly, to be,
 190 *b*, 692 *b*
 borrow, 242 *a*, 432 *a*,
 570 *a*, 798 *b*
 borrowed, 243 *a*
 bosom, 256 *a*, 266 *b*,
 275 *b*, 298 *b*
 boss, of a shield, 152 *a*
 bottle, 18 *a*, 18 *b*, 135 *a*,
 290 *b*, 524 *a*, 537 *t*,
 674 *a*
 bough, 738 *a*, 200 *a*
 bought, 298 *a*
 bound, 35 *a*, 300 *b*, 747 *t*
 to, 154 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*
 to be, 52 *b*, 794 *t*
 together, 740 *a*
 boundary, 1'3 *a*
 bountiful, 96 *a*
 bow, 747 *b*
 to, 410 *a*, 415 *b*, 586 *a*

bow down, to, 291 *a*,
105 *a*, 411 *a*, 722 *a*,
813 *b*
one self down to, 161 *a*,
416 *b*, 744 *b*
bowed 177 *b*
down, to be, 810 *a*
814 *a*
uwrels, 408 *a*, 492 *a*,
749 *a*, 766 *a*
howl, 140 *a*, 154 *b*, 169 *b*,
171 *a*, 462 *b*, 592 *b*,
593 *b*, 736 *b*
for libations, 488 *a*
box, 855 *a*
for ointment, 66 *b*
boy, 126 *a*, 612 *a*, 555 *b*
boyhood, 556 *a*
boys and girls, 323 *b*
Bozez, 108 *b*
Bozath, Bosath, 134 *b*
Bozra, 135 *a*
bracelet, 74 *b*, 712 *b*, 850 *a*
braid, 604 *b*
to, 383 *a*, 402 *a*, 794 *a*,
branch, 148 *b*, 247 *a*,
273 *a*, 410 *b*, 466 *b*,
467 *a*, 564 *a*, 592 *a*,
596 *a*, 644 *a*, 735 *b*
788 *a*, 785 *b*, 802 *a*
with thick foliage,
604 *b*
branches 102 *b*, 200 *a*,
687 *b*
palm 591 *b*
randish, to, 614 *b*
brandishing 775 *b*
brass, 545 *a*
made of, 542 *b*
polished 313 *a*
brave, 42 *b*, 127 *b*
bray, 421 *a*, 537 *a*
brazen, 542 *b*
breach, 104 *a*, 691 *b*, 803 *b*
breaches, to make, 104 *a*
to repair, 104 *a*
bread 301 *b*, 436 *b*
corn, 436 *b*
breadth, 697 *a*, 764 *b*
break, 134 *a*, 160 *a*,
216 *a*, 226 *b*, 315 *b*,
421 *b*, 479 *b*, 558 *b*,
670 *a*, 673 *a*, 685 *b*,
690 *a*, 690 *a*, 691 *b*,
692 *a*, 698 *b*, 711 *a*,
738 *a*, 775 *a*, 778 *b*,
779 *b*, 782 *a*, 803 *a*,
815 *b*, 856 *a*, 865 *a*
away, to, 695 *a*
by scraping, to, 180 *b*,
forth (as wind), 168 *b*
forth, cause to, 136 *a*
in, 232 *a*
in pieces, 198 *b*, 199 *a*,
206 *a*, 550 *a*, 655 *b*,
669 *b*, 688 *a*, 692 *b*,
694 *b*, 767 *a*, 775 *a*
in upon, 157 *b*, 233 *b*
into joy, 216 *a*
break off, 689 *a*, 692 *a*,
730 *b*

break one's word, 281 *b*
out, 168 *b*, 574 *a*,
689 *b*, 796 *b*
through, 136 *a*, 232 *a*
through a wall, 315 *b*
up, 226 *b*, 548 *b*,
574 *a*
up a camp, 663 *b*
very small, 199 *a*
with violence, 390 *a*
breakage, 778 *b*
breakers, 514 *a*
breaking, 466 *b*, 478 *a*,
690 *a*, 803 *b*
in pieces, 498 *b*, 779 *a*
breast, 190 *a*, 261 *b*,
268 *b*, 492 *a*, 805 *b*
a full, 243 *a*
breastplate 861, *b*
breath, 214 *b*, 558 *b*,
571 *a*, 760 *a*
to take, 558 *b*
breathe, 65 *a*, 214 *b*,
219 *a*, 251 *a*, 263 *b*,
358 *b*, 668 *a*, 759 *b*
after, 4 *a*, 15 *b*
hard, to, 544 *b*, 556 *a*,
799 *a*
out one's life, to, 163 *b*
breathing, 214 *b*, 358 *b*
breeches, 472 *a*
bribes, 831 *a*
brick, 429 *b*
brick-kiln, 475 *b*
bricks, to make, 429 *a*
bride, 399 *a*, 399 *a*
bridegroom, 315 *b*
bridge, 182 *a*
bridle, 377 *b*, 521 *b*,
772 *a*
briers, 585 *b*, 729 *b*
bright, 23 *a*, 104 *b*
to be, 16 *b*, 121 *a*,
239 *b*, 288 *b*, 318 *a*,
358 *a*, 359 *a*, 433 *a*,
531 *a*, 541 *a*, 562 *a*,
705 *b*, 715 *a*, 840 *a*,
846 *a*
to become, 23 *a*
to make, 226 *a*
brightness, 83 *a*, 240 *a*,
243 *a*, 318 *b*, 358 *b*,
531 *a*, 555 *a*, 846 *b*
of fire, 24 *a*,
brilliant 226 *a*, 240 *a*
bring, to, 94 *b*, 327 *b*,
478 *a*, 536 *b*, 817 *b*
away, 107 *b*
down, 365 *b*
forth, 236 *b*, 257 *a*,
265 *a*, 327 *b*, 348 *b*,
477 *a*, 675 *b*, 788 *b*
forth herbage, to,
210 *a*
forth thousands, 54 *a*
in, 107 *a*
into fellowship, 259 *a*
low, 405 *a*
near, 741 *b*
out, 558 *b*
over, 162 *b*
bring to an end, 360 *a*,
670 *a*
to light, 60 *b*
to mind, 244 *a*
together, 756 *b*
up, 631 *b*, 754 *a*
up in the rear, 67 *a*
bringing about 552 *b*
up, 2 *a*, 59 *b*
brisk, 324 *b*
bristling, 591 *a*
broad, 764 *b*
to be, 374 *a*, 811 *a*
space, 509 *a*, 764 *b*
broken, 198 *b*, 314 *a*
to be, 574 *b*, 687 *b*
(in spirit), 198 *b*
to pieces, 198 *b*, 198 *b*
brood, to, 766 *a*
as a bird, 190 *a*
vipers, 717 *a*
brook, 71 *a*
broom, 466 *b*
broth, 511 *a*, 692 *a*
brother, 27 *b*
brother's wife, 327 *b*
brotherhood, 29 *b*
brought back, 809 *a*
in, 107 *b*
to nothing, 121 *b*
up, 159 *b*
bruise, 256 *b*
to, 509 *a*
bruised, 198 *b*, 508 *b*
bruising, 198 *b*, 403 *b*
brushwood, 228 *b*
brutish, 132 *b*, 133 *a*
bubble, to, 525 *b*, 585 *a*,
782 *a*
forth, 529 *b*
up, 767 *a*
bulbulous fountain, 169 *b*
up, 342 *b*
buck, 863 *b*
bucket, 200 *a*, 384 *a*
buckthorn, 35 *a*
bud forth, 689 *b*
buffalo 751 *a*, 769 *b*
buffoon, 440 *b*
build, 82 *a*, 127 *b*, 660 *b*
upon, 59 *a*
building, 8 *a*, 128 *a*, 222 *b*,
446 *b*
manner of, 856 *a*
Bukki, 135 *b*
Bukkiah, 135 *b*
bull, 137 *a*, 687 *b*
wild, 854 *b*
bullock, 605 *a*
bulrushes, 29 *a*
bulwark, 152 *a*, 500 *a*,
648 *a*
Bunah, 108 *a*
bunch, of a camel, 189 *a*
bundle, 10 *a*, 405 *a*,
720 *b*, 734 *b*
of grain, 53 *a*
Bunni, 128 *a*
burden, 36 *b*, 44 *a*, 495 *b*,
512 *a*, 547 *a*, 578 *a*
burdensome, 381 *b*, 578 *a*
burdensome, to be, 381 *a*
burial, 721 *a*
burn, to, 10 *a*, 132 *b*,
132 *b*, 133 *a*, 167 *b*,
201 *a*, 251 *a*, 303 *a*,
305 *a*, 308 *b*, 362 *b*,
386 *a*, 431 *b*, 707 *a*,
723 *a*, 795 *b*, 813 *a*
incense, 663 *b*, 780 *b*
burned, to be, 308 *b*,
362 *a*, 471 *a*, 718 *a*
burner, 596 *a*
burning, 31 *a*, 133 *a*,
287 *b*, 303 *b*, 362 *b*,
386 *a*, 459 *a*, 512 *b*,
718 *a*, 796 *a*
burning fever, 201 *a*,
304 *a*, 723 *a*, 782 *a*
of lime, 513 *b*
pile, 194 *a*
place of, 872 *b*
burnt offering, 612 *a*, 631 *b*
part of the body, 386 *a*
tile, 429 *b*
burrower, 811 *a*
burst forth, 168 *b*, 672 *b*,
689 *b*
burthen, 325 *a*
bury, to, 722 *a*
bush, 591 *b*, 789 *a*
business, 187 *b*, 518 *a*,
600 *a*, 601 *a*, 843 *b*
but, 20 *b*, 53 *a*, 144 *b*,
174 *a*, 235 *a*, 394 *a*,
431 *b*
but also, but even, 69 *b*
but if, 17 *b*, 49 *a*
but indeed, 8 *a*, 20 *b*
but nay, 7 *b*
butter, 847 *a*
buttock, 368 *b*, 852 *b*
buy, 238 *b*, 413 *a*, 454 *b*,
465 *b*, 735 *a*
back, 151 *a*
Buz, 107 *b*
Buzi, 107 *b*
buzz, to, 237 *a*
buffalo 751 *a*, 769 *b*
buffoon, 440 *b*
build, 82 *a*, 127 *b*, 660 *b*
upon, 59 *a*
building, 8 *a*, 128 *a*, 222 *b*,
446 *b*
manner of, 856 *a*
C
cab, 720 *b*
Cabbon, 382 *b*
cable, 258 *a*
Cabol, 382 *b*
cage, 399 *a*, 580 *b*
Cain, 731 *a*
Cainan, 731 *b*
cake, 45 *b*, 279 *b*, 387 *b*,
396 *a*, 492 *a*, 565 *a*,
605 *a*, 678 *a*, 716 *a*
a round, 709 *b*
a sweet, 442 *b*
a thin, 780 *b*
cakes, 185 *a*
of figs, 565 *a*
Calah, 399 *b*
calamities, 437 *a*, 514 *b*
calamity, 21 *b*, 36 *b*,
219 *b*, 271 *b*, 280 *b*,
394 *b*, 489 *x*, 614 *a*,
673 *a*, 807 *a*, 859 *b*
calamus, 735 *a*
cauldron, boiling, 11 *a*
Caleb, 398 *a*
Caleb-ephrahah, 398 *a*
calf, 605 *a*
calix, 154 *b*, 156 *a*, 721 *b*
call, to, 107 *a*, 205 *a*,
251 *a*, 684 *a*, 726 *a*,
739 *a*, 836 *a*
back to life, 274 *a*
kindly, 404 *a*
on to plead, 355 *b*
to mind, 245 *a*
together to, 726 *a*
called, 743 *b*
to be, 564 *a*
calling together, 504 *b*
callous, 134 *a*
Calneh, 401 *a*
Calno, 401 *a*
calumniator, 567 *a*
calumny, 184 *b*
camel, 120 *b*, 175 *a*
saddle, 412 *b*
Camon, 734 *a*
camp, 465 *a*
departure of, 490 *a*
can, 348 *a*
Canaan, 405 *a*
Canaanite, 405 *b*
candelabrum, 486 *b*
candle, 567 *a*
candlestick, 444 *b*, 486 *a*,
530 *a*
cane, 11 *a*, 735 *a*
Canneh, 404 *a*
capacious, to be, 222 *b*
Caphtor, 412 *a*
capital, 421 *a*, 717 *b*
captain, 753 *b*
captivate, to, 441 *b*
captive, 66 *b*, 801 *a*, 810 *a*
to make, 68 *a*
captivity, 801 *b*
capture, 439 *a*, 501 *b*
caravan, 78 *a*
Carcas, 414 *b*
carcase, 666 *a*
Carchemish, Charche-
mish, 414 *b*
care, 137 *b*, 303 *a*, 647 *b*,
686 *b*
care for, to, 210 *a*, 384 *a*,
838 *a*
Careah, 743 *a*
careful, to be, 279 *a*
carefully, 68 *a*
careless, 799 *a*
carelessness, 825 *a*
careas, to, 32 *a*
caressed, to be, 842 *b*
Carmel, 415 *b*
Carmi, 415 *a*
carousal, 576 *a*
carousing, 853 *a*

carp at, to, 307 a
 carpenter, 309 b
 carpet, 449 a
 carried, to be, 182 a,
 769 b
 carry, 17 b, 236 b,
 324 a, 327 b, 360 a,
 366 a, 568 a, 578 a,
 640 a, 641 a
 away, to, 581 b
 carrying, 512 a
 away, 171 b
 Carshena, 416 b
 carve, 138 b, 300 b,
 684 a, 697 a
 carved, 305 a
 ceiling, 759 a, 765 b
 carved, to be, 972 a
 carving tool, 504 b
 Casiphia, 409 a
 Caaluhim, 408 b
 cassia, 722 a, 738 a
 cast, 458 b
 cast, to, 320 b, 332 b,
 366 a, 557 a, 769 b,
 776 b, 826 b, 829 a,
 834 a, 837 a, 873 b
 away, to, 176 b, 192 a
 250 a
 before, 448 b
 down, 7 a, 121 a, 198 b,
 281 b, 368 a, 583 a,
 613 b, 845 b
 out, to, 324 b, 380 b,
 547 b, 553 a
 stones, to, 757 a
 up, to, 589 a
 cast, to be, 361 b
 down, to be, 365 b
 casting, 502 a
 forth, 322 a
 of metal, 489 b
 castle, 24 a, 42 b, 83 b,
 115 a, 125 a, 500 a,
 580 a
 castrated, 574 a
 cataract, 713 b
 catch, to, 438 b
 cattle, 105 a, 130 a,
 137 a, 325 b, 475 b,
 504 a, 713 b
 owner, 584 b
 caught, to be, 566 b
 caul, 472 a
 cauldron, 509 a
 cause, 18 b, 173 a, 188 a,
 197 b, 631 b
 cause, to, 94 b, 282 a,
 346 a
 cautious, 240 a, 653 b
 to be, 671 b
 cavalry, 768 b
 cave, 464 a, 492 b, 497 a
 cavern, 267 a, 444 b,
 564 b
 cavity, 101 a, 430 b
 cease, 71 b, 112 b, 202 b,
 261 b, 684 a, 804 a
 cedar, 77 b, 78 a, 84 b,
 855 a
 selling, 593 a, 848 b

celebrate, 143 b, 215 a,
 226 a, 332 b, 580 a,
 538 b, 762 a, 789 a,
 804 a, 868 b
 celebrated, to be, 159 b,
 725 b
 celebration, 245 b, 762 b,
 838 a
 celerity, 454 b
 cell, 291 b, 443 a, 461 b,
 570 b
 cement, 289 b, 477 b,
 871 b
 censor, 503 b
 certain, 53 b, 59 a, 387 b
 certainty, 42 a, 361 a
 certify, to, 170 b
 cessation, 71 b, 230 a,
 595 b, 668 a, 804 b
 chaff, 169 b, 458 b, 615 b,
 748 a, 856 a
 chain, 27 a, 251 b, 782 a,
 850 a
 Chalcol, Calcol, 400 a
 Chaldean, 418 a
 Chaleon, 407 a
 chamber, 262 b, 443 a,
 570 b, 854 a
 chameleon, 869 b
 charchois, 356 b
 chance, 666 a, 741 a
 chandelier, 530 a
 change, 280 b
 to, 230 a, 352 a, 459 a,
 577 a, 601 a, 839 b
 changed, to be, 282 b,
 576 b
 channel, 71 a, 326 b,
 514 a, 674 b, 714 a,
 870 b
 chaplet, 412 a
 charge, 686 b
 to, 686 a, 705 a
 charger, 11 b
 chariot, 510 a, 605 b,
 768 b
 charm, 259 b
 chase away, 140 b
 chastening, 793 b, 859 a
 chastise, to, 354 b, 439 a,
 593 b
 chastising, 198 a
 chatter, to, 605 b
 chatterer, 567 a
 Chebar, 383 a
 Chedorlaomer, 384 b
 cheek, 435 b, 780 a
 cheerful, 319 b
 to be 121 a, 319 a
 to make, 146 b
 cheering, 446 b
 cheese, 154 b, 285 b
 Chelal, 400 b
 Chelluh, 399 a
 Chemosh, 401 b
 Chenaanah, 405 b
 Chenani, 404 b
 Chenaniah, 404 b
 Chephar-haamomai
 411 b
 Chephira, 410 b

Cheran, 415 b
 Cherethite, 417 b
 cherish, to, 766 a
 Cherith, 414 a
 Cherub, 413 b
 Chesalon, 408 b
 Chessed, 417 b
 Chezil, 408 a
 chest, 76 a, 77 b, 176 b,
 855 a
 Chesulloth, 408 b
 Chezib, 389 b
 chide, 384 b
 Chidon, 395 a
 chief, 13 a, 153 b, 357 a,
 758 b
 men, 694 a
 rulers, 480 b
 child, 349 b, 611 b
 with, 231 b
 childhood, 554 a
 childless, to be, 821 b
 children, 699 a
 strange, 242 b
 Chileab, 398 a
 Chilion, 400 a
 Chilmad, 400 b
 Chimham, 401 a
 chimney, 75 b
 chinks, 135 b
 Chinneroth, Cinneroth,
 Cinnereth, 406 b
 chirp, to, 166 a, 717 a
 Chisieu, 408 b
 Chisolon, 408 b
 Chisloth-tabor, 408 b
 Chittim, 419 b
 choice, 17 b, 446 a
 choir, 858 a
 choose, 60 a
 to, 111 b, 139 b, 145 a,
 268 b, 438 b
 Chor-ashan, 389 a
 charger, 11 b
 chosen, 112 a, 138 a,
 743 b
 clod, 165 a, 178 b, 449 a,
 755 b
 close, to, 35 a, 397 b,
 579 b, 639 b
 close places, 488 b
 cloth, 102 a, 415 a, 471 a
 clothe, to, 356 a, 430 a
 clothing, 399 b, 428 b
 cloud, 598 a, 644 a,
 654 a, 731 a, 815 a
 cloven hoof, 690 a
 cluster, 85 b, 395 b, 641 b
 coagulate, 736 b
 coal, 672 a
 coat of mail, 794 b,
 850 a
 cocca, 840 b
 coffer, 76 a, 855 a
 cohabitation, without,
 37 a
 coin, 179 a
 coition, to have, 388 b
 coitus, 854 b
 cold, 146 a, 739 a, 742 b
 to be, 668 a, 745 b
 collapse, to, 744 b
 collar, 65 b, 644 b, 754 b

collect, to, 11 a, 28 a,
 67 a, 77 a, 152 b
 404 b, 442 a, 609 b
 639 b, 721 b, 819 b
 collection, 314 a
 colour, to, 757 a
 column, 37 b, 59 b, 85 a,
 95 b, 201 b, 500 a
 552 b, 638 b, 852 b
 863 a, 868 a
 come, 336 a
 come, to, 18 a, 94 a,
 133 b, 282 b, 466 b,
 607 b
 before, 723 b
 in, 106 a
 near, 741 b
 now, 439 a
 out, 361 a
 out of the egg, 136 a
 to, 499 a
 to an end, 71 b
 to pass, 221 b
 up, 590 a
 upon, 185 b
 comfort, 548 a
 to, 252 a, 538 a, 544 a
 comfortably, to live,
 220 a
 command, 61 b, 500 a
 to 14 b, 61 a, 357 a,
 705 a
 commander, 691 a, 738 a,
 794 a
 commandment, 499 a
 687 a, 752 a
 commentary, 451 b
 commerce, 618 a
 commissarate, to, 538 a
 commission, to, 705 a
 commit, 547 b, 686 a
 common, 278 a
 people, 63 b
 commotion, 228 a, 453 a
 756 a
 communion, 635 b, 638 a
 compact, 600 b
 compactness, 491 a, 601 a
 companies, 224 b
 companion, 40 b, 253 a,
 259 a, 510 b, 767 b,
 772 b
 company, 78 a, 238 a,
 720 b, 757 a
 compare, 202 a, 517 b,
 654 b, 809 b, 820 a
 compassea, 463 b
 compassion, 465 a
 to have, 266 a, 287 a
 compassionate, 766 a
 to, 293 a, 765 b
 compel, 65 a
 compensation, 866 b
 complaining, 865 a
 complaint, 859 a
 complete, 70 a, 31 a,
 400 a, 867 a
 to, 134 a, 175 b, 398 b
 400 a, 633 b, 829 b
 867 a
 completeness 582 b

COMPLETION

(7)

completion, 471 b, 864 a
compose, 203 b
compress, to, 706 b,
 719 b, 734 b
computed, 311 a
conceal, 241 a, 407 a,
 597 a, 633 b, 639 b,
 716 b
conceive, 231 b, 254 b,
 346 a
concern, 303 a
concerning, 47 a, 98 b,
 423 b
conclusion, 864 a
concord, 825 b
concubine, 195 a, 437 a,
 675 a
condemn, 197 a, 271 b,
 844 a
conduct oneself, to,
 609 a
confederate, 27 b
confess, 332 b, 530 a
confession, 858 a
confide in, 59 a
 to, 113 a
confidence, 193 a, 394 b,
 408 a, 446 b, 503 a,
 562 b, 864 a
confirm, 156 a, 269 b,
 280 a, 386 b, 610 b,
 728 a, 873 b
confirmation, 59 b
confagation, 796 a
confluence, 162 b
confound, 123 a
confounded, 104 b, 314 a
 to be, 203 a, 835 a
confused, 109 b
confusion, 101 b, 446 a
confute, 347 b
congeal, 157 a
congelation, 736 b
congregate, 721 b
congregation, 68 a,
 503 a, 608 a, 726 a
Comiah, 404 b
conjugal cohabitation,
 613 b
conjunction, 635 b, 638 a
connect, 74 a, 259 a
connection, 2 b, 315 b
Comoniah, 404 b
conquer, 562 b, 762 b
consanguinity, 799 b
consecrate, 305 b, 542 a,
 674 b
consecrated, 503 a, 541 b
 to be, 723 a
consecration, 542 b
consent, to, 25 a
consider, 114 a, 137 a
consolation, 542 b, 544 b,
 869 a
consort, 259 b
conspicuous, 105 b
conspiracy, 747 b, 769 b
conspire, 747 b
constancy, 95 b
constant, 41 b
 to be, 337 c

consternation, 466 b
constitute, 166 b, 353 a,
 387 a, 486 a, 573 b,
 637 b, 705 a, 787 b,
 819 b
constituted, 637 b, 728 b
constructing, 8 a
consult, 356 a, 477 b,
 614 b
consume, 42 a, 121 b,
 128 b, 132 b, 589 b,
 795 b
consumed, 488 a
 to be, 43 b, 398 b,
 417 b, 867 b
consumption, 399 a,
 400 a, 815 a, 856 a
contagion, 730 a
contain, 386 b
contaminate, 848 b
contains, 107 b, 110 a,
 445 b, 668 b
contaminating, 130 b
contemplate, 137 a, 268 a,
 551 a
contemporaries, 169 a
contempt, 107 b, 110 b,
 307 b, 732 b, 798 a
 to bring to, 733 b
 to put to, 293 b
 to treat with, 529 a
content, 193 b, 197 b,
 561 b, 759 a, 767 a,
 787 b, 844 b
contender, 121 a
contention, 450 b, 501 b,
 509 b, 560 b, 856 b,
 767 b, 869 b
continent, 81 b
continual, to be, 383 a
continually, 649 b, 867 a
continuance, 41 b, 383 a,
 866 b
 long, 59 a
continue, 434 a, 516 b,
 728 a
contract, to, 67 a, 305 b,
 732 b, 736 b, 736 b
contractions, 449 a
contradicting, 858 b
contradiction, 496 b
controversy, 197 b
contumacious, 505 b,
 507 a, 757 a
contumacy, 507 b, 509 b
contumely, 525 a
continuation, 465 b
convenient, 216 a
conversation, 580 b
conversion, 809 a
convert, to, 230 a, 808 a
convict, to, 347 b
convocation, 504 b
coo, to, 166 a
cook, 317 a, 317 b
 to, 70 a, 147 a, 241 a,
 260 a
cooked, to be, 70 a, 147 a
cooked, something.
 240 b, 445 b
cooked, things, 260 a

cooking, 191 b, 678 a,
 871 b
cooking pan, 463 a
cooking places, 446 b
cooking vessel, 191 b,
 395 b
cooling, 505 a, 713 b
consult, 356 a, 477 b,
 614 b
coral, 53 a, 682 b, 751 b
cord, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
 447 a, 460 a, 470 b,
 736 b
coriander seed, 157 a
cormorant, 338 a
corn, 43 b, 138 b, 190 a,
 408 b, 445 a, 600 b,
 808 b
 an ear of, 5 a, 802 a
corn measure, 443 b
corner, 241 a, 504 a,
 664 a, 682 a, 738 a
Corolla, 156 a
corpe, 163 a, 498 b,
 529 b, 560 a
correct, to, 348 a, 354 b
correction, 137 b, 457 a,
 858 b
corrector, 353 b
corrupt, to, 257 a, 570 a
 to be, 10 b, 249 b
corrupted, to be, 50 b,
 816 a
corruption, 515 b
cost, 558 b
costliness, 363 b
cot, 585 b
cottage, 585 b
cotton cloth, white,
 416 a
couch, 297 b, 361 a,
 488 b, 500 b, 517 a,
 580 b, 657 a
couching place, 507 a,
 755 b
couler, 466 a
counsel, 211 a, 246 b,
 247 b, 297 b, 458 a,
 462 a, 466 a, 478 a,
 497 a, 580 b, 620 a,
 647 a, 661 a, 880 b
 to, 356 a
counsellor, 356 a, 357 a
countenance, 69 b
counterail, to, 809 a
country, 14 a, 81 b,
 138 b, 266 b, 451 a,
 689 a
 a level, 470 b
couple, to, 168 a
courage, to take, 153 a
courageous, 758 b
courier, 677 b
course, 208 b, 464 b,
 508 b
 swift, 859 b
court, 300 a, 620 a
 the royal, 874 b
covenant, 59 b, 141 b,
 268 b
 to make, 416 b

cover, to, 30 b, 73 b,
 101 b, 105 b, 176 b,
 178 a, 189 a, 295 b,
 323 a, 390 a, 404 b,
 406 b, 407 a, 411 a,
 558 a, 593 b, 595 a,
 598 a, 614 a, 620 a,
 635 a, 644 a, 744 a,
 793 b, 835 b, 845 b
cover over, 405 b, 407 a,
 411 a, 412 a, 433 a,
 586 a, 621 a
with darkness, 609 b,
 614 b
with fat, 835 b
with lime, 788 b
covering, 70 a, 73 a,
 102 a, 256 b, 295 b,
 407 b, 412 a, 433 b,
 448 b, 472 a, 489 a,
 506 b, 712 b
over, 321 b, 866 b
coverlet, 490 b, 791 b
covertly, to act, 101 b
cow, 54 a, 137 a
 a young, 688 b
Coz, 729 b
Cozbi, 389 b
craftiness, 462 a, 655 b
crafty, 277 b, 395 b, 653 b
corrupted, to be, 50 b,
 816 a
crag, a, 42 a
cramps, iron, 463 a
crash, to, 807 a
crashing, 875 b
 noise, 842 a
cottage, 585 b
cotton cloth, white,
 416 a
creak, to, 714 a
create, 138 b, 349 a,
 387 a, 657 a, 684 b
created, 141 a
 to be, 139 a, 361 b
creator, 361 b
creature, 146 b, 559 b,
 735 b
creditor, 570 a
creep, 184 b, 342 b,
 771 a, 850 b
crepidines, 37 b
cricket, 711 b
crime, 614 a, 816 a
crimson, 415 a, 840 b
crocodile, 433 b, 869 b
crocus, 414 b
crook, 801 a
crooked, 230 b, 649 b
crop (of a bird), 506 b
cross beam, 141 a, 410 b
crowd, 58 a, 448 a,
 475 a, 585 b, 757 b
crown, 252 b, 412 a,
 621 a, 716 b
 to, 400 b, 421 a
crucible, 502 b
crude, to be, 665 b
cruel, 42 b, 616 a
cruelty, 42 b
crumb, 585 a, 695 b
cruse, 716 a

CUT

crush, 180 b, 198 b,
 199 a, 206 a, 313 a,
 321 a, 479 b, 690 a
crushed, 198 a, 508 b
 to be, 181 b, 198 b,
 206 a
grains, 768 a
very much, 198 b
crushing, 199 a, 765 a
crutch, 476 h
cry, 36 a, 836 b
 a warlike, 874 a
out, to, 19 a, 48 a,
 52 b, 251 a, 326 b,
 350 a, 414 a, 535 b,
 703 b, 705 a, 715 a,
 739 a, 764 a
crystal, 154 b, 244 a,
 743 a
cubit, 57 b, 174 b
cucumber, 505 a, 68 b,
 746 b
field, 200 b
cud, 179 a
culpable, 272 a
cultivate figs, 123 a
cummin, 401 b
cunning, 790 a
 to be, 307 a
cup, 87 b, 154 b, 381 a,
 395 b, 410 a, 73 b,
 746 a
 bearer, 520 b, 847 a
 of wine, 462 b
cupidity, 219 b
curb, 772 a
curdle, to, 736 b
curdled milk, 154 b,
 285 b
curls, 759 a
curse, 48 a, 82 a, 445 b,
 448 b, 733 b, 854 b
 to, 143 a, 250 b,
 564 a, 720 b, 733 a
cursing, 733 b
curtain, 368 a
curve, to, 296 a, 611 a,
 616 a
curved, to be, 152 b, 155 a
 like an arch, 152 a,
 409 b
Cush, 389 a
Cushan, 389 a
Cushan-rishathaim 389 a
Cushi, 389 a
cushion, 409 a, 490 b,
 580 b
custody, 467 b, 518 b,
 686 b
custom, 300 b, 530 a,
 870 b
cut, to, 138 b, 146 a,
 150 b, 152 b, 157 b,
 160 a, 165 b, 166 b,
 174 b, 179 b, 181 a,
 215 a, 272 a, 298 a
 301 a, 308 a, 314 b,
 338 b, 416 b, 566 a,
 572 a, 666 b, 684 a,
 788 a, 745 a, 795 a
 a stone, 165 b

cut asunder, 139^b, 738^b
 away, 134^b
 down, 139^a, 160^a,
 174^b, 407^b, 701^b,
 737^a
 in pieces, 110^a, 134^a,
 841^b
 into, 157^b, 301^a,
 304^a, 308^a, 309^a
 off, 3^b, 134^a, 150^b,
 174^b, 179^b, 203^b,
 248^a, 390^a, 407^b,
 415^b, 454^a, 456^a,
 479^a, 675^b, 713^a,
 729^b, 737^b
 oneself, 158^a
 short, 295^a
 to be, 202^b, 299^a,
 727^a, 833^b
 to make, 795^a
 up, 149^b, 215^a

Cuth, Cuthah, 389^b
 cutting, 158^a, 305^a,
 310^a, 795^a
 down, 829^b
 to form by, 684^a
 instrument, 310^a
 of stones, 165^b, 465^b
 off, 158^a, 414^a, 730^a

cymbals, 500^b, 711^b
 cypress, 140^a, 140^a,
 411^b

Cyprians, 419^b
 Cyrus, 416^b

D

Dabareh, Daberath,
 188^b
 Dabbasheth, 189^a
 Dagon, 189^b
 Dahl, 190^b
 daily, 341^b, 342^b
 dainties, 488^a, 491^b,
 518^b, 695^b
 dainty morsels, 431^b
 Dalphon, 201^a
 damage, 258^a
 to suffer, 542^a
 Damascene cloth, 204^a
 Damascus, 193^a, 204^a,
 208^b
 Dan, 204^b
 dance, 463^b
 to, 193^b, 248^a, 260^a,
 416^a, 717^b, 780^a
 in a circle, 266^a
 dancing, 463^b
 Daniel, 204^b
 Hannah, 204^b
 Dara, 209^a
 Darda, 206^b
 Dardanians, 753^a
 daric, 15^a, 208^b
 daring, 42^b
 Darius, 207^a
 dark, 71^b
 to be, 87^a, 197^a,
 276^b, 312^b, 402^a
 darken, 724^b
 darkened, to be, 81^c,
 724^b

darkening, 277^a
 darkness, 71^b, 84^b,
 214^b, 312^a, 445^b,
 458^a, 492^b, 598^a,
 624^a, 656^a, 725^a
 to be surrounded with
 312^b

Darkon, 209^a
 dart, 395^a, 490^a, 753^b
 darter, 459^b
 daah, to, 767^a
 in pieces, 558^b, 669^b,
 778^b
 dashing, 199^a
 Dathan, 211^b
 daub, to, 289^a, 320^a,
 757^a
 daughter, 147^b
 daughter, to give in
 marriage, 315^a
 in law, 399^a
 David, 191^b
 dawn, 137^a, 815^b, 846^b
 day, 341^a, 342^b
 day-break, 137^a
 day of the new moon,
 268^a
 dazzling, to, 591^b
 dead, 521^a
 body, 163^a, 666^a
 deadly, 865^b
 deaf, 310^a
 to be, 309^a
 dear, 363^a
 to be, 363^a
 death, 4^a, 188^a, 312^b,
 461^a, 465^a, 866^b
 deaths, 480^a
 debilitated, to be, 21^a
 Debir, 185^a
 Deborah, 184^b
 debt, 263^b, 513^b, 570^b,
 601^a
 decachord, 659^a
 decade, 659^a
 decay, 780^a
 to, 471^b, 780^a
 deceit, 857^b, 874^b
 deceitful, 284^a, 395^b,
 649^b, 650^b, 697^b
 to be, 389^b, 697^b
 things, 454^b
 deceive, 176^a, 238^a,
 390^b, 570^a, 696^a,
 721^b, 769^b, 824^b,
 849^a
 deceived, to be, 870^a
 deception, 390^b, 514^a
 770^b
 deceptive, 42^b
 decide, 166^b, 308^a, 348^a
 decided, 304^a
 decimate, 659^b
 deck, of a ship, 745^b
 to, 358^a
 declaration, 29^a, 693^b,
 697^a
 declare, 61^a, 100^a, 114^a,
 263^b, 280^a, 530^a,
 564^a, 693^a
 clean, 318^b

declare future things,
 357^b
 one self, 665^a
 decline, to, 291^a, 537^b,
 546^b, 612^a, 788^a
 declivity, 459^b
 decoration, 217^b
 decorous, to be, 538^a
 decree, 78a, 167^a, 311a,
 300^b, 323^b, 457^a,
 783^a
 to, 166^b, 301^a, 357^a
 decreed, something, 59^b
 decrees, 301^a
 decrement, 95^b
 Dedan, 190^a
 dedicate, to, 292^a
 dedicatory sacrifice,
 292^a
 deed, 497^b, 632^b, 684^b
 deep, 639^a, 640^a
 rooted, 74^a
 to be, 640^a
 deer, 248^b, 346^a
 defect, 122^a
 defect of, in, 39^b
 defection, 537^a, 515^a,
 695^a
 defence, 275^b, 446^b,
 492^a, 501^b, 597^b,
 616^b
 defend, 197^a, 404^b,
 597^a, 844^a
 defender, 197^b
 defer, 32^b, 79^b
 deficient, to be, 21^a
 defile, 322^b
 defiled, to be, 293^a
 deflings, 151^b
 define, 355^a, 803^b
 defined limit, 300^b
 definitive, 300^b
 deflect, 546^b
 deform, 840^a
 deformity, 772^b
 defraud, 649^a, 660^a
 degenerate branch, 582^b
 dehorting, 44^b
 defected, 198^a
 to be, 380^b
 Dekor, 206^b
 Delaiyah, 200^a
 delay, to, 32^b, 79^b,
 109^b, 193^b, 265^a,
 346^a, 453^b, 874^b
 any one, to, 32^b
 delegate to, 705^a
 deliberate, to, 357^b
 purpose, 701^b
 deliberation, 301^b, 580^b
 delicate, 200^a, 608^b,
 641^b, 768^a, 870^b
 fare, 488^a, 491^b,
 695^b
 life, 641^b
 to be, 769^a
 delicately, to treat, 683^a
 delight, 16^a, 206^b,
 313^b, 333^a, 491^b,
 609^a, 778^b, 843^b,
 854^b, 870^b

desire, future things,
 357^b
 in, to, 112^a, 286^a
 oneself, 641^b
 delighted, to be, 778^a
 delights, 604^b, 641^b
 Delilah, 200^a
 delineate, 301^a, 855^a,
 858^a
 deliver, 283^a, 448^b,
 477^a, 491^a, 538^b,
 563^a, 579^a, 587^b,
 666^b, 676^a, 685^b
 deliver over, 448^b
 deliverance, 373^a, 374^b,
 480^b, 511^a, 676^a,
 676^a, 859^b, 876^a
 delivered, 373^a, 563^a
 to be, 283^a, 307^b
 delude, 696^a
 deluge, 446^a
 demand, to, 138^a, 209^b,
 798^a
 demanding, 209^b
 den, 75^b, 152^b, 492^b
 dense, to be, 600^a
 density, 491^a, 601^a
 deny, 390^a, 458^b
 depart, 25^b, 26^a, 103^b,
 242^a, 283^a, 432^b,
 439^a, 552^b, 553^b,
 580^a, 582^a, 607^b,
 672^b
 to cause to, 678^b
 departing, 595^a
 departure, 595^a
 depasture, 132^b, 415^b,
 773^b
 deplore, 538^a
 depopulate, to, 136^b
 depose, 607^b
 deposit, 687^a, 875^b
 to, 539^a, 545^b,
 686^a
 depravity, 612^a, 614^a
 decrating, 44^b
 depreciation, 871^b
 depress, 410^a, 416^a,
 813^b, 848^b
 depressed, 813^b
 to be, 193^a, 405^a,
 642^b, 845^a
 depression, 672^b
 deprive of, 563^a
 deprived to, be, 428^a
 depth, 640^b, 705^b
 depths, 495^b, 500^a
 depute, 826^b
 deputed, 836^b
 deputy, 578^b
 deride, 233^a, 435^a,
 440^a, 459^a, 525^a,
 641^b, 788^a
 derision, 233^b, 440^a,
 788^a, 850^b
 descend, 365^a, 542^a,
 545^b, 713^b
 descendants, 116^b, 254^b,
 699^a
 describe, 19^a
 described, to be, 895^a

DESTINATION

desert, 167^a, 378^a,
 652^b, 835^b
 to, 570^a, 617^b
 to be, 857^a
 deserts, 266^b
 design, 701^a
 designate, 19^a, 591^a
 desirable, 286^a
 desirableness, 286^a
 desire, 5b, 17b, 19b, 824^a,
 219^b, 275^a, 293^b,
 296^b, 313^a, 464^b,
 700^a, 774^a, 854^a
 deliver over, 448^b
 deliverance, 373^a, 374^b,
 480^b, 511^a, 676^a,
 676^a, 859^b, 876^a
 delivered, 373^a, 563^a
 to be, 283^a, 307^b
 deluge, 446^a
 desire, 444^b
 desist, 261^b, 804^a
 desolate, 654^a, 835^b
 to, 202^b
 desolate, to be, 302^a
 desolated, to be, 373^a,
 701^b, 835^a
 desolating, 302^b
 desolation, 149^a, 373^b,
 514^b, 518^a, 803^b,
 807^b, 809^a, 833^a,
 835^b
 desolator, 835^a
 despair, to, 326^b
 despicable, 732^b, 734^a
 despise, 107^b, 110^a,
 241^b, 246^b, 445^a,
 525^a, 529^a, 588^a,
 810^b
 despising, 130^b
 despouse, 166^a, 283^a,
 563^a, 721^b
 despoiled, to be, 841^b
 despond, cause to, 104^b
 destine, to, 361^b
 destroy, 3^b, 67^a, 123^a,
 186^a, 202^b, 203^a,
 216^b, 225^b, 323^a,
 257^a, 281^b, 298^a,
 302^a, 370^b, 390^b,
 390^a, 416^b, 456^a,
 463^a, 465^b, 566^a,
 574^a, 575^b, 581^b,
 592^b, 597^b, 656^a,
 691^a, 745^a, 808^b,
 806^a, 816^a, 833^a,
 865^b
 oneself, 835^b
 utterly, 228^a, 305^b
 destroyed, to be, 3^a,
 86^b, 232^a, 237^a,
 398^b, 417^a, 460^b
 destroyer, 122^b, 816^a
 destruction, 3^b, 4^a, 36^b,
 122^a, 123^b, 188^a,
 205^b, 219^b, 322^b,
 232^a, 258^a, 304^b,
 399^a, 400^a, 459^b,
 461^a, 466^b, 513^a,
 515^b, 730^a, 747^a,
 764^a, 798^a, 804^a,
 803^a, 805^b, 807^b

destruction, 807^b, 833^b, 855^b, 856^a, 865^b
 destructions, 373^b, 514^b
 destructive, 865^b
 to be, 318^a
 certain, 648^b
 determine, 154^b, 308^a
 detraction, 769^a
 Deuel, 205^a
 devastation, 798^a
 deviations, 788^a
 device, 216^a, 297^b
 devices, 312^a
 devise, 108^a, 231^b, 361^b
 evil, 309^b
 devised, to be, 297^b
 devoid of young, 821^b
 to be, 295^a
 devote, 305^b
 devour, 42^b, 43^a, 123^a, 166^b, 294^b, 415^b, 440^b
 devouring, a, 43^b
 dew, 321^b
 dexterity, 278^a
 diadem, 421^a, 543^b, 621^a
 diamond, 834^b
 Diblaim, 185^a
 Diblaⁱ, 185^a
 Diblahaim, 185^a
 Dibon, 196^b
 Dibri, 188^b
 die, 240^b, 460^b, 734^b
 different, to be, 839^b
 difficult, 363^a, 381^b, 747^a, 765^b
 to be, 134^b, 674^a, 746^b
 sentence, 273^b
 difficulty, 362^a
 diffused, to be, 670^b
 diffusion, 688^a
 dig, 44^a, 100^a, 134^b, 152^b, 161^b, 175^b, 278^b, 296^b, 308^a, 315^b, 388^a, 413^a, 615^b, 619^a, 665^a, 729^b, 798^b
 digger, 44^a
 dignity, 44^a, 363^b
 Diklah, 205^b
 Dilcan, 200^b
 diligent, 304^a
 diligently, 15^a, 68^a
 dim, 27^a
 to be, 87^a
 to become, 639^b
 diminish, 43^b, 395^a, 493^a
 diminished, to be, 733^a
 diminutions, 449^a
 Dinah, 197^b
 Dinaitea, 197^b
 Dinhabah, 204^b
 Ditinah, 204^a
 dip, to, 317^b, 754^b, in, 700^b
 Diphath, 197^b
 direct, to, 186^a, 216^b, 386^b, 820^a
 one's face, 679^b
 dirty, to, 323^a
 to be, 724^b
 disagreeable, 843^b
 disavow, 390^b
 discern, 113^b
 discernment, 823^b
 discharge, 240^b
 disciple, 126^a, 439^b, 865^b
 discipline, 457^a, 491^a
 to, 439^a
 disclose, to, 170^b
 discourse, 61^b, 187^b, 789^a
 discover, 833^b
 disease, 193^a, 280^b, 298^a, 450^b, 464^a, 861^a
 fatal, 461^a
 diseased, to be, 278^a, 279^a
 disfigure, 445^a
 disfigured, to be, 839^b
 disgrace, to, 109^b, 529^a
 disgraced, to be, 400^b
 disguise oneself, 297^b
 dish, 593^b, 736^b
 Dishan, 198^a
 disheartened, to be, 835^a
 Dishon, 198^a
 dishonour, to cause, 297^a
 disjoin, 103^a
 dislocated, to be, 363^a, 683^a
 dismiss, 826^a
 dismissal, 825^a
 disown, 390^a
 dispel, 535^b
 disperse, 3^b, 110^b, 253^a, 254^a, 283^b, 547^b, 556^b, 669^b, 670^b, 688^a, 691^b, 692^b
 dispersed, 592^b
 to be, 558^b
 dispersion, 871^b
 displace, 242^b, 552^b
 displeased, to be, 409^b
 dispose, to, 580^a, 609^b
 disposing, 497^a
 disposition, 863^b, 864^b
 dispossessed, to be, 370^b
 dispute, to, 348^a
 disquiet, to, 756^a
 disseminate, to, 551^a
 dissipate, to, 110^b
 dissipate, to be, 252^b
 dissolve, to, 281^a, 489^a
 dissolved, to be, 226^b, 455^a
 dissuade, 240^a, 354^b
 dissuasion, 678^a
 distaff, 395^b
 distance, 223^b, 765^a
 distant, to be, 766^b
 distend, 685^b
 distil, 119^a
 distilling, 120^a
 distinction, 667^a
 distinctly, 693^a
 distinguish, 108^a
 to, 113^b, 564^a, 674^a, 675^a, 693^a
 distinguished, 319^b
 to be, 674^a
 distort, 611^a
 distortion, 454^a
 distracted, to be, 869^a
 distress, 500^a, 660^b, 706^a, 718^a, 718^b, 720^a
 distressed, to be, 719^b
 distresses, 437^a, 502^a
 distribute, 408^b, 543^a, 868^b
 disturb, 199^b, 220^a, 228^a, 626^a, 804^a
 disturbance, 453^b
 disturbed, 109^b
 to be, 191^a, 384^b, 685^a, 755^b
 disturbing, 108^a
 ditch, 304^a
 diverse, 398^a
 to be, 839^b
 divested, 810^b
 divide, 103^a, 110^a, 135^b, 149^b, 165^b, 166^b, 215^a, 283^b, 298^a, 299^a, 314^b, 408^b, 485^b, 487^b, 592^a, 674^b, 682^b, 690^a, 692^b, 738^b, 831^b, 842^b
 divided, 149^b
 to be, 284^b, 485^b, 688^a
 dividing, 149^b
 divination, 504^b, 736^a
 divine, to, 545^a, 736^a
 appearance, 49^b
 vision, 269^a
 divinity, any, 49^b
 division, 284^b, 498^b, 667^a, 675^a
 divorce, 414^a, 825^a
 to, 826^b
 Dizahab, 196^b
 do, to, 175^a, 684^b
 again, 354^a, 610^a
 doctrine, 23^b, 442^a, 457^a, 834^a, 860^a
 document, 199^a
 Dodai, 192^a
 Dodanim, 190^b
 Dodavah, 191^b
 Dodo, 191^b
 Doeg, 184^a
 dog, 398^a
 domestic animals, 105^a
 domineer, to, 14^b
 dominion, 476^a, 480^b, 513^b, 515^b, 648^b, 689^a, 828^a
 to have, 130^a, 517^a, 827^b
 to hold, 787^b
 done, to be, 139^a, 221^b
 door, 199^a, 301^a, 669^a, 697^a
 door-keeper, 811^b, 874^b
 post, 461^b
 doorway, 201^b
 Dophkah, 205^b
 Dor, 194^b
 Dothan, 211^b
 double, 410^b, 519^a
 to, 410^b
 to be, 854^b
 doubter, 592^a
 dough, 134^b
 dove, 343^a
 dove house, 75^b
 dove's dung, 184^b, 305^a
 down, 862^a
 to press, 545^b
 downward, 467^a, 862^a
 dowry, 237^a
 drag to, 583^a
 away, 181^a
 dragon, 869^b
 flying, 795^b
 draw, 300^b, 310^b, 514^b, 516^a, 736^b, 829^b
 back, 674^a, 533^a, 552^b, 580^a
 in, 181^a
 near, 533^a, 582^a
 off, 283^a, 831^a
 out, 246^a, 283^a, 360^a, 514^b, 563^a, 571^a, 824^b, 831^a
 over, 744^a
 the hand over, 515^a
 those that do, 460^a
 together, 732^b, 736^b
 water, 199^b, 384^a, 797^b
 drawing back, 353^b
 in, 449^a
 near, 742^a
 dread, 184^a, 448^a, 678^a
 dreadful, 364^b, 656^b
 dream, 279^b, 282^a, 840^a
 to, 220^b, 282^a
 dredg, 838^a
 dress, 820^b
 dried, to be, 308^b, 374^a
 up, 301^b, 328^a, 328^b, 703^b, 707^b
 drink, 520^b, 847^a
 to, 174^a, 500^b, 576^a, 633^a, 759^b, 795^b, 823^b, 847^a, 853^a
 abundant, 761^b
 offering, a, 553^a
 drinking, 853^a
 troughs, 849^a
 drip, to, 201^a
 dripping, 560^b
 drive, 181^b, 205^b, 228^a, 533^a, 536^a
 away, 535^b
 in, 873^a
 out, 324^b, 571^a, 583^a
 driven away to be, 758^b
 into exile, 417^a
 driver, 768^b
 driving, 486^a
 out, 182^a
 dromedaries, 414^b
 droop, 58^b
 drop, 505^a, 547^b
 to, 119^a, 201^a, 511^b
 547^a, 674^b
 down, 535^b, 571^a, 656^a, 775^a
 dropping, 246^b, 566^b
 down, 674^a
 drops of dew, 10^b, 772^a
 dross, 580^b, 584^a
 drought, 135^b, 302^a, 708^b
 drum, 871^a
 drunk, 821^b
 to make, 824^b
 drunken, to be, 759^b
 drunkenness, 823^a, 874^b
 dry, 302^a, 328^b, 707^a
 to be, 306^b, 530^a, 651^b, 849^b
 up, to, 572^a, 575^b, 712^b
 earth, 645^b
 footed, 328^b
 grass, 314^a
 region, 708^a
 wood, 459^a
 dryness, 302^b, 706^a
 Dsib, 42^b
 dug, 304^a
 dul, 768^a
 to be, 381^a, 685^b
 dullness, 881^a
 Dumah, 192^b
 dumb, 35^a, 53^a
 to be, 52^b, 105^a, 190^b, 192^b, 203^b, 309^a
 dung, 172^b, 204^a, 301^b, 580^b, 583^a, 693^b, 698^b
 dunghill, 87^b, 204^a, 451^a, 539^b
 dungy, 173^a
 Dura, 194^b
 durable, to make, 516^b
 duration, 279^a
 during, 607^a
 dusky, to be, 710^b
 dust, 9^b, 198^b, 205^b, 645^b, 673^b, 813^a
 to, 645^b
 dwarf, 732^b
 dwell, 19^a, 193^b, 372^a, 376^a, 434^a, 524^a, 587^a, 613^b, 823^a, 849^b, 858^b
 to cause to, 823^a
 dweller near waters, 29^b
 dweller, 460^a, 708^b
 dwelling, 116^a, 291^b, 298^b, 492^a, 524^b, 817^b, 823^b
 place, 517^a
 dye, to, 700^b
 E
 each, 40^b, 156^b
 eager, 288^b, 304^a
 eagle, 619^a
 ear, 26^b, green, 5^a

ear of corn, 477 b, 578 a
 early, to be, 130 a
 rain, 459 b
 to rise, 822 a
 earnestly, to do, 822 a
 earring, 542 a, 546 b, 605 a
 ears, 26 b
 earth, 14 a, 55 a, 81 a
 the whole, 855 b
 earthen vessel, 646 b
 earthenware, 295 a, 362 a
 earthquake, 177 b
 ease, to, 21 a
 living at, 21 a
 easement, to do one's,
 301 b
 easiness, 21 a
 East, 458 b, 462 a, 723 a
 eastern, 724 a
 eastward, 680 b
 easy, to be, 220 a
 eat, 428 b, 436 b, 123 a, 132 b,
 166 b, 294 b, 436 a
 greedily, 440 b
 little, 323 b
 Ebal, 621 b
 Ebed, 600 a
 Ebed-Melech, 600 a
 Eben-exer, 8 b
 Eber, 603 b
 Ebiasaph, 6 b
 ebony, 215 a
 Ebronah, 604 a
 Echataana, 32 a
 Eden, 118 a, 609 a
 Eder, 609 b
 edge, 153 b, 252 b, 303 a,
 406 a, 667 b, 706 b,
 793 a, tool, 310 a
 edict, 210 b, 445 a,
 696 a, 731 a
 Edom, 13 b, 201 b
 Edomite, 14 a
 Edrei, 15 b
 effusion, 817 a, 821 a
 egg, 115 a
 to lay, 477 a
 Eglah, 605 b
 Eglaim, 10 b
 Eglon, 605 b
 Egypt, 500 a, 502 b
 Eh, 31 a
 Ehud, 16 b, 29 a
 eight, 255 a, 834 b, 836 a
 eighty, 664 a, 836 a
 eject, 805 b
 Eker, 650 a
 Ekron, 650 a
 Elah, 47 b
 Elam, 622 a
 Elamite, 622 a, 634 b
 Elath, 38 a
 elation, 815 a
 Eldaaah, 48 a
 Eldad, 48 a
 elder, 158 b, 724 b
 eldest, 158 b
 Elead, 53 b
 Eleachah, 53 b
 Eleazar, 54 a
 Eleazar, 58 b
 elect, 111 a
 election, 446 a
 elegance, 846 a
 Eleph, 54 b
 elevate, 589 a, 762 a
 elevated, to be, 153 a,
 162 a, 631 a
 elevated ground, 184 b
 elevation, 155 b, 541 a,
 589 b, 762 a, 788 b
 eleven, 661 a
 Elhanan, 50 b
 Eli, 632 a
 Eliab, 50 b
 Eliada, 51 a
 Eliahba, 51 a
 Eliakim, 52 a
 Eliam, 51 b
 Eliasaph, 51 b
 Eliashib, 52 a
 Eliathah, 51 a
 Elidad, 51 a
 Eliel, 51 a
 Elienai, 51 b
 Eliezer, 51 b
 Eliophoreph, 51 b
 Elihu, 51 a
 Elijah, 51 a
 Elka, 52 a
 Elimlech, 51 b
 Elioenai, 51 a
 Eliphal, 51 b
 Eliphaleth, Eliphilet, El-
 palet, 51 b
 Eliphaz, 51 b
 Elipheloh, 51 b
 Elisha, 52 a
 Elishama, 52 a
 Elishaphat, 52 b
 Elishba, 52 a
 Elisha, 52 a
 Elizur, 51 b
 Eikanah, 54 b
 Elkoshite, 54 b
 ell, 57 b
 Ellasar, 53 b
 elm, 856 b
 Elnaam, 53 b
 Elnathan, 53 b
 eloquent, 21 a, 62 a,
 124 b, 188 b
 Eloth, 38 a
 Elpaal, 54 b
 elsewhere, 32 b
 Eltekeh, 55 a
 Eltekon, 55 a
 Eltolad, 55 a
 Elul, 50 a
 Eluzai, 53 b
 Elzabed, 50 b
 Elzephan, Elezaphan,
 52 a
 emaciated, 461 a
 embalm, 291 b
 embitter, 511 b
 embittered, to be, 288 b
 embrace, to, 258 b
 emerald, 145 a
 emigrant, 860 b
 emigrate, 170 b
 emigration, 171 a
 Emin, 38 b
 eminence, 377 b, 783 a
 emit a stench, 250 a
 emolument, 344 a, 377 b,
 419 a
 emotion, 227 b
 employment, 643 b
 emporium, 583 b
 emptied, to be, 763 a
 emptiness, 21 a, 38 b,
 52 b, 104 a, 109 a,
 446 a, 807 b, 857 a
 empty, 51 b, 124 a, 138 a,
 526 b, 768 a
 to, 108 b, 136 b, 145 b,
 653 a, 768 a
 to be, 112 b, 565 a
 to make, 124 a
 emptying, 135 b, 871 a
 emulate, 303 b
 Enam, 623 b
 Enan, 624 a
 encamp, 291 a
 enchanter, 87 a, 419 a
 enchantment, 44 a
 to practice, 418 b, 545 a
 enclose, 262 b, 299 b
 enclosed, to be, 803 a
 enclosure, 299 b, 321 b,
 578 b
 encompass, 576 b
 end, 29 b, 34 a, 71 b,
 581 b, 649 b, 737 a,
 739 a
 to, 150 b, 202 b, 830 a
 endangered, to be, 587 a
 endeavour, to, 806 b
 ended, to be, 222 b, 867 b
 En-dor, 623 b
 endow, to, 237 a
 enda, 738 a
 endured, 132 a
 endure, 190 b, 386 b,
 637 b, 568 b
 enduring, 731 a
 En-eglaim, 623 b
 enemy, 36 b, 252 b, 650 b,
 718 a, 792 a, 812 b
 enfeebled, to be, 200 b
 Engannim, 623 b
 Engedi, 623 a
 engrave, 100 a, 300 b,
 304 a, 310 f, 697 a,
 733 b
 engraver, 309 b
 engraving, 696 b
 En-haddah, 623 b
 En-hazor, 623 b
 enigma, 31 a, 273 b, 477 b
 to propose, 263 b
 enjoy, 43 a
 enlighten, 23 a
 En-mishpat, 623 b
 enmity, 36 b, 869 a
 Enoch, 291 a
 Enos, Enoch, 64 a
 enough, 220 a
 enraged, to be, 250 b
 enrich, 660 b
 En-rogel, 623 b
 En-shemesh, 623 b
 ensign, 24 b
 ensmare, 394 b
 entangled branches,
 785 b
 to be, 108 a, 300 b
 En-tappuah, 623 b
 enter, 106 a, 633 b
 entering, 446 a
 entire, 825 a, 867 a
 entireness, 70 b
 entrance, 41 b, 100 a,
 446 a, 455 a, 669 a,
 697 a
 entry, 130 a, 291 a,
 871 b
 entwine, 577 b
 enumeration, 686 b
 environ, to, 420 b
 environs, 676 b
 envy, 735 a
 to, 734 b
 ephah, 575 b, 624 a
 Ephai, 624 a
 Epher, 646 a
 Ephes-dammin, 72 a
 Ephial, 71 b
 Ephod, 70 a
 Ephraim, 73 a
 Ephraimite, 73 b
 Ephrath, 73 b
 Ephrathite, 73 b
 Ephron, 646 a
 epistle 11 a, 696 a
 equal, to be, 809 a
 to make, 820 a
 equally with, 638 a
 equipment, 863 b
 equipped, 283 a
 equitable, to be, 608 b
 Er, 650 b
 eradicate, 851 b
 eradication, 851 b
 Eran, 655 b
 Ereh, 79 b
 erect, 402 b, 728 b
 to, 82 a, 127 b, 386 b,
 561 a, 660 b, 728 a,
 735 a
 to be, 868 a
 erected, to be, 578 a
 erection, 855 a
 Eri, 654 a
 err, 271 a, 569 b, 804 b,
 870 a
 to cause to, 870 a
 error, 514 b, 804 b,
 823 b, 824 b, 859 b
 Esarhaddon, 68 b
 Esau, 13 b, 658 b
 escape, 230 b, 498 b,
 676 a
 to, 477 a, 583 a, 675 b,
 677 b, 724 b
 Esek, 659 a
 Eshbaal, 83 b
 Eshban, 83 b
 Eshcol, 86 a
 Eshean, 87 a
 Eshek, 640 b
 Eahtaoil, 91 b

except, 124 b, 241 b, 434 a, 779 b
exchange, 650 b, 866 b
to, 459 a, 601 a
excite strife, 178 b
exclaim, 251 a, 328 b,
705 a
excluded, to be, 166 b
excrements, 301 b, 561 b,
693 b, 698 b, 704 a,
716 a
execrate, 720 b, 788 a
execration, 445 b, 783 b,
800 b, 854 b
execute, 676 b, 880 a
executioner, 317 a, 412 b,
417 b
exemplar, 519 a, 856 a
exercise, to, 642 b
exercised, 662 b
exhalation, 11 b, 214 b
exhale, to, 214 b
exhausted, 329 a, 461 a
to be, 21 a, 426 b,
431 a, 666 a
exhalation, 446 b
exhort, 354 b, 610 a
exile, 163 a, 171 a,
538 a
exist, 41 b, 221 a, 501 a,
727 b
existence, 371 b
expand, 324 a, 443 b,
515 b, 575 b, 688 a,
692 b, 816 b
expanded, to be, 764 b
expansion, 467 a, 480 b,
499 a, 515 b
expect, 334 b, 346 a,
727 a, 784 a
expectation, 193 a, 446 a,
503 a, 838 b
expel, 140 b, 181 b,
217 a, 534 b, 538 a,
575 b, 583 a, 826 b
expelled, to be, 380 b,
417 a
expend, 633 b, 845 a
expenditure, 558 b
experience, to, 333 b
expert, 439 b
expiate, 271 b, 568 b
expiation, 411 a
expire, 163 b
explain, 100 a, 114 a,
665 a, 695 a
explanation, 695 a
explore, 109 a, 145 b,
297 a, 301 b, 756 a,
860 a
explorer, 756 b
expulsion, 182 a
extend, 79 a, 321 a,
449 b, 545 b, 575 b,
694 b, 757 b, 795 b,
826 b, 869 b
extension, 467 a, 521 b
exterior, 275 b
exterminate, 133 a
extinct, to become,
205 a

F.

fabricate, 309 a, 657 a,
661 a, 684 b
fabricated, 660 a
fabricating, 310 a
face, 69 b, 623 a, 679 a,
679 b, 681 b, 682 a
before the, 681 b
from the, 681 b
to the, 682 a
faculty, 21 b
faded, to be, 528 b
faggot, 459 a
fail, to, 71 a, 71 b, 121 a,
166 b, 175 b, 295 a,
390 b, 417 a, 590 a,
684 a, 869 b
in duty, 86 a
in strength, 384 b
failure, 122 a
faint, to, 528 b, 614 b,
620 b, 621 a, 624 a,
635 a
become, 490 a
hearted, 380 b
fair, 319 b, 358 b, 618 a
to be, 239 b, 313 b
fairish, 358 b
faith, 562 b
faithful, 58 a, 59 b
to be, 58 b, 59 a
faithless, 494 a
falcon, 197 a
fall, 219 b, 418 b, 498 b
to, 121 a, 557 a,
834 a
away, 121 a, 661 a,
695 a
down, to, 428 b, 528 b,
578 b

fall headlong, 219 a
off, 571 a
out, 535 b
upon, 225 b, 686 a,
709 b, 723 b, 811 b
falling away, 809 a
false, 42 b, 850 b, 871 b
falsehood, 21 a, 102 b,
389 b, 390 b, 461 b,
807 a
falsely, 849 a
fame, 832 b, 886 b
familiar, 50 b
to be, 54 a
familiarity, 455 b
families, 859 a
family, 54 b, 116 b, 242 b,
255 a, 346 b, 456 b,
519 b, 608 a
servants, 600 a
famine, 773 a
famous, 245 b
fanatic, 805 b
far distance, 509 a
far off, 223 b, 765 a
farther, 323 b, 344 a,
377 a, 494 b, 610 b
fascination, 258 b
faaition, to, 102 b, 139 a,
361 b, 520 a, 646 b
fast, 321 a, 705 b, 747 a
to, 320 a, 642 b
fasten, to, 68 b, 547 a,

fawn, 646 a
fear, 105 a, 183 b, 184 a,
260 a, 275 b, 303 a,
314 a, 364 b, 448 a,
459 a, 510 a, 625 a,
671 b, 678 a, 872 a
to, 121 a, 164 a, 184 a,
195 a, 241 b, 243 a,
329 b, 364 a, 461 b,
497 a, 656 b, 729 a,
809 b, 872 b
fearful, 184 a, 303 a,
314 a, 364 b
to become, 380 b
fearing, 329 b, 364 b
fearless, 112 b, 361 b
feast, to make a, 413 b
feasts, 238 a, 413 b
feather, 541 a, 561 b,
709 a
fed horses, 241 b
feeble, 58 b, 199 a, 200 a,
776 a, 777 a
to be, 200 b, 384 b
feed, to, 9 a, 43 b,
139 a, 241 b, 325 b,
773 a
oneself, 704 b
upon, 132 b
feel, 183 a, 460 a, 521 a
feign, 103 a, 390 b, 551 a
oneself, 297 b
felicity, 703 a
fellow, 259 a, 259 b
fellowship, 259 a, 259 b,
639 a
fastened, to be, 30 b
fencing, 870 b
female, 564 b
descendant, 148 a
disciple, 148 a
friend, 774 a
relative, 29 b
slave, 57 a
worshipper, 148 a
fence, 160 b, 255 b, 298 b,
320 b, 321 b
to, 586 b, 785 b, 789 b
fenced, to be, 474 a
ferment, being in, 342 b
to, 289 a
fermentation, 783 a
ferry-boat, 603 b
fertile earth, 855 b
fertility, 210 b
fervour, 215 b
festival, 458 a, 260 a
day, 224 a, 341 a
sacrifice, 260 a
to keep a, 260 b
festoons, 159 a, 438 a,
459 b
fetch, 94 b, 441 b
fetter, 251 b, 382 b, 513 a,
545 b
few, 29 a, 493 a
to be, 493 a
fidelity, 59 b, 62 b
field, 14 a, 138 b, 328 b,
414 b, 462 b, 667 a,
784 b, 785 a
a new, 549 a
of grain, 264 b

fields, 266 b, 806 b, 850 b
fierce, 42 b, 132 b, 505 a,
654 a, 758 b
to be, 511 a, 758 b
fiercely, to act, 241 a
fierceness, 42 b, 758 b
fiery, 24 a, 74 b
fifth, 287 a, 290 a
fifth part, 290 a
fifty, 290 a, 523 a
fig, an early, 119 b
tree, a, 854 b
unripe, 665 b
fight, to, 436 a, 477 a
figure, 167 a, 513 a,
591 a
fill, 161 a, 473 a, 474 b
fillets, 380 b
filling, 474 b
filter, to, 843 b
filth, 534 b, 580 b, 698 b,
704 a
filthiness, 658 b
filthy, 169 b, 704 a
to be, 239 b, 420 a
to make, 539 b
fin of fishes, 591 a
find, 499 b, 891 /
fine, 645 a
to 644 b
linen, 267 a
fineness 205 b
finger, 73 b
fining pot, 502 b
finish, to, 134 a, 175 b,
360 a, 398 b, 737 b,
829 b, 830 a, 867 a
finished, 829 b, 830 b
to be, 398 b, 399 a
finishing, 399 a
fire, 24 a, 82 b, 83 b,
541 a
pan, 466 b
to purify, by, 719 b
to set on, 362 b
firm, 41 b, 59 b, 77 b,
270 b, 361 a, 495 b,
747 a, 850 b
to be, 35 a, 55 b, 59 a
265 a, 355 b, 376 b,
387 a, 435 a, 697 b,
851 a
to make, 35 a, 156 a,
269 b, 376 a, 516 b,
647 a
firmament, 780 b
firmness, 58 a, 62 b,
144 b, 616 b, 874 a
first, 28 b, 377 b, 724 a,
752 a, 753 b, 768 a,
to be, or come, 120 a,
326 a
born, 119 b, 120 a
fruits, 119 b, 758 b
sprouts, 210 a
firstling, 119 b
fish, 183 b, 189 a, 540 a,
869 b
to, 191 a, 197 a
fisher, 191 a
fisherman, 197 a

fisher's net, 472 *a*
 fishery, 191 *a*
 fish-hooks, 191 *a*
 fishing, 191 *a*
 fissure, 104 *a*, 135 *b*,
 565 *b*, 566 *b*, 592 *a*,
 673 *a*
 fist, 11 *b*, 734 *b*
 fit, 347 *a*, 386 *b*
 to be, 809 *b*
 fitly, 347 *a*
 fitness, 275 *a*
 five, 211 *a*, 290 *a*
 fix, 547 *a*, 561 *a*, 701 *b*,
 864 *b*
 by smiting, 873 *a*
 firmly, 376 *a*
 the eyes, 701 *b*
 to a stake, 363 *a*
 flaccid, 374 *a*, 776 *a*
 flag, 199 *b*
 a, 552 *b*
 flame, 24 *a*, 428 *b*, 431 *a*,
 441 *a*, 782 *a*, 801 *b*,
 824 *b*
 to, 167 *b*, 201 *a*, 440 *b*
 flank, 408 *a*
 flash of lightning, 110 *b*
 flashes, 529 *a*, 744 *b*
 flask, *a*, 674 *a*
 flatter, 284 *a*, 390 *b*,
 404 *a*
 flattery, 590 *a*
 flavour, 323 *b*
 flax, 695 *b*
 flay, 165 *b*, 695 *a*
 flea, 691 *a*
fee, 10 *a*, 140 *b*, 230 *a*,
 268 *a*, 294 *a*, 296 *a*,
 476 *b*, 534 *a*, 538 *a*,
 540 *a*, 611 *b*, 653 *a*,
 656 *b*, 677 *b*, 679 *a*,
 794 *b*
 fleece, 165 *a*
 fleeing, 548 *b*
 fleet, 64 *a*
 to be, 733 *a*
 fleetness, 129 *b*
 flesh, 146 *b*, 238 *a*, 435 *b*,
 799 *b*
 hook, 461 *b*
 fleshy, to be, 281 *b*,
 408 *a*
 flight, 216 *a*, 296 *a*, 446 *b*,
 450 *a*, 464 *b*, 486 *b*,
 538 *a*
 to put to, 140 *b*, 228 *a*,
 540 *a*, 837 *a*
 flint, 282 *b*
 floats, 188 *b*
 flock, 609 *b*, 698 *b*
 flood, 817 *a*
 gates, 75 *b*
 floor, 361 *a*, 505 *a*, 745 *b*
 to, 593 *b*
 flooring, 848 *b*
 flour, 590 *a*, 784 *a*
 flourish, to, 274 *a*, 563 *a*,
 689 *b*, 705 *b*, 709 *b*
 flourishing, 273 *a*, 541 *a*
 low, *a*, 34 *b*

flow, to, 225 *a*, 240 *a*,
 242 *a*, 252 *b*, 254 *a*,
 327 *a*, 344 *b*, 361 *a*,
 455 *a*, 461 *b*, 488 *b*,
 490 *a*, 511 *b*, 530 *a*,
 532 *b*, 537 *a*, 541 *b*,
 572 *b*, 622 *b*, 729 *b*,
 759 *a*, 763 *b*, 801 *b*,
 816 *b*
 abundantly, 207 *a*,
 209 *a*
 by drops, 119 *a*
 gently, 184 *b*
 together, 10 *b*, 168 *a*
 flower, 560 *b*, 561 *b*,
 563 *a*, 689 *b*, 709 *a*
 to, 563 *a*
 flowing, 162 *a*, 243 *a*
 flute, 280 *b*, 543 *a*
 fly, 237 *b*
 to, 184 *a*, 209 *a*, 320 *b*,
 534 *a*, 560 *b*, 561 *b*,
 563 *b*, 614 *a*, 689 *b*
 flying, 605 *a*
 foam, 250 *b*
 foaming, 289 *b*
 fodder, 490 *b*, 510 *b*
 foe, 36 *b*
 fœces, 693 *b*
 fomid, 665 *b*
 to become, 101 *a*
 to make, 101 *a*
 fortu, 805 *b*
 fold, 135 *a*, 471 *b*
 the hands, to, 258 *b*
 together, 405 *a*, 410 *b*
 folding, 258 *b*, 410 *b*
 folds, 161 *a*, 520 *a*, 846 *b*
 foliage, 645 *a*, 665 *a*,
 713 *a*
 follow, 186 *a*, 209 *b*,
 224 *b*, 788 *a*, 860 *a*
 after, 758 *b*
 hard, 185 *b*
 followers, 40 *b*
 following, 32 *b*, 33 *b*
 folly, 21 *a*, 220 *a*, 230 *b*,
 408 *a*, 529 *b*, 586 *b*,
 697 *a*, 790 *a*, 857 *b*
 food, 42 *b*, 43 *b*, 101 *b*,
 140 *a*, 141 *a*, 282 *a*,
 325 *b*, 435 *b*, 436 *b*,
 445 *a*, 461 *b*, 463 *b*,
 467 *b*, 471 *b*, 708 *a*,
 799 *b*
 to be full of, 505 *b*
 fool, 19 *b*, 407 *b*
 to act as, 326 *a*
 foolish, 19 *b*, 133 *a*,
 526 *b*, 539 *a*, 871 *b*
 to be, 20 *a*, 226 *a*,
 326 *a*, 528 *b*, 586 *b*
 foolishly, to act, 435 *a*
 foolishness, 697 *b*, 857 *b*
 foot, 756 *b*
 footman, 756 *b*
 footpath, 572 *b*
 footstep, 885 *a*
 for, 98 *a*, 129 *b*, 235 *a*,
 283 *a*, 394 *a*, 601 *a*,
 630 *a*, 681 *a*
 for ever, 634 *b*
 nothing, 292 *b*
 forbearing, 262 *a*
 forbid, 112 *b*
 forhode, to, 545 *a*
 force, 65 *a*, 444 *a*
 to, 383 *b*, 841 *a*
 forces, 11 *a*, 275 *a*, 448 *a*
 forcible, 511 *a*
 ford, 491 *a*
 fore-arm, 57 *b*, 74 *a*,
 299 *a*
 forefathers, 752 *b*
 forehead, 500 *b*
 bald, 154 *a*
 foreign language, to
 speak 440 *a*
 foreigner, 124 *a*, 178 *a*,
 480 *a*, 652 *a*
 forelock, 709 *a*
 foremost, 752 *a*
 forepart, 347 *b*, 680 *a*
 foresee, to, 334 *b*
 foreskin, 655 *a*
 forfeiture, liable to, 271 *b*
 forge, to, 421 *b*, 438 *a*,
 467 *a*
 forget, to, 570 *a*, 821 *b*
 forgetfulness, 570 *b*
 forgive, to, 588 *b*
 forgiveness, 411 *a*
 fork, 461 *b*, 734 *a*
 form, 167 *a*, 470 *a*,
 506 *a*, 661 *a*, 707 *a*,
 709 *b*, 737 *a*, 789 *b*,
 855 *a*, 864 *b*, 866 *b*
 to, 102 *b*, 138 *b*, 139 *a*,
 165 *b*, 250 *a*, 361 *b*,
 387 *a*, 646 *b*, 706 *b*
 a man of, 40 *b*
 formation, 362 *a*
 former, 724 *a*, 752 *b*
 formerly, 25 *a*, 95 *b*,
 383 *a*, 752 *b*, 866 *b*
 formidable, 38 *b*
 fornication, to commit,
 249 *a*
 forsake, 261 *b*
 forsaken, 53 *a*
 to be, 52 *b*, 548 *a*
 forth, 266 *b*
 break, 673 *a*
 to go, 699 *a*
 to lead, 542 *b*
 to put, 539 *b*
 fortification, 275 *b*
 fortified, 616 *a*
 to be, 230 *b*
 place, 83 *b*, 135 *b*,
 732 *a*
 fortify, 42 *b*
 fortitude, 38 *a*, 154 *a*
 fortress, 24 *a*, 42 *b*, 80 *a*,
 115 *a*, 116 *a*, 125 *a*,
 152 *a*, 232 *a*, 321 *b*,
 446 *b*, 492 *a*, 501 *b*,
 732 *a*
 fortuitous, 504 *b*
 fortuitously, 697 *b*
 fortunate, 88 *a*, 158 *b*
 to be, 88 *a*

fortune, 90 *b*, 157 *a*,
 477 *a*, 487 *a*
 forty, 75 *b*, 443 *a*
 forum, 764 *b*, 843 *a*
 forwards, 680 *a*
 fossil, 575 *a*
 foster-daughter, 148 *a*
 son, 126 *a*
 foul, to be, 707 *b*, 724 *b*
 found, to, 353 *a*, 366 *a*,
 386 *b*, 735 *a*, 819 *b*
 foundation, 14 *b*, 57 *b*,
 83 *a*, 85 *a*, 457 *a*,
 471 *a*, 488 *b*
 founded, to be, 59 *a*
 founder, 3 *a*
 founding, 457 *a*
 fountain, 100 *b*, 169 *b*,
 171 *a*, 446 *a*, 458 *a*,
 493 *b*, 503 *b*, 623 *a*
 four, 75 *b*, 76 *a*, 188 *a*,
 785a hundred, 854a
 foursquare, 755 *a*
 fourth, 754 *b*
 fowler, 362 *b*
 fowl, 614 *b*
 fox, 811 *a*
 fracture, 473 *a*, 808 *b*
 fragment, 217 *a*, 738 *b*,
 778 *a*, 800 *a*
 frail, 262 *a*
 to be, 285 *a*
 frame, 362 *a*
 frankincense, 429 *b*
 fraud, 21 *b*, 273 *b*, 390 *b*,
 461 *b*, 510 *a*, 514 *a*,
 649 *b*, 770 *b*, 849 *a*,
 857 *b*, 874 *b*
 fraudulent, 395 *b*, 649 *b*
 fraudulently, to act,
 101 *b*, 550 *b*
 free, 298 *a*, 565 *b*
 to be, 297 *b*, 308 *b*,
 565 *a*
 from labour, 112 *b*
 to let go, 672 *b*
 to make, 297 *b*, 374 *a*,
 583 *a*
 free born, 267 *a*, 301 *b*
 to be, 308 *b*
 freed, to, 811 *a*
 freedom, 207 *a*, 297 *b*
 free-will, 17 *b*, 534 *a*
 freeze, 157 *a*
 frequent, to, 209 *b*
 fresh, 273 *a*, 325 *a*, 325 *b*,
 435 *b*
 to be, 322 *a*, 324 *b*,
 767 *a*
 freshness, 219 *a*, 435 *b*
 fret, to, 251 *a*, 303 *b*
 fretted (ceiling), 759 *a*
 760 *b*
 gad-fly, 651 *b*
 Gadite, 158 *b*
 Gaham, 167 *b*
 Gahar, 167 *b*
 gain, 11 *a*, 96 *a*, 184 *a*,
 344 *a*, 377 *a*, 543 *b*,
 618 *a*, 855 *b*
 to, 769 *b*
 a victory 377 *a*

GAIN

(13)

GROUND

gain, unjust, 660 b
 gait, 756 b
 Galal, 173 a
 Galbanum, 278 b
 Galilee, 172 a
 gall, 512 c
 Gallim, 172 a
 Gamaliel, 175 b
 Gamul, 174 b
 gape, to, 811 b
 garden, 102 a, 175 b,
 176 a, 415 a, 688 a
 fruits, 415 a
 herbs, 253 b
 gardiner, 102 a, 176 b
 Garel, 178 b
 gargoyle, to, 181 a
 garland, 433 b
 garment, 102 a, 407 b,
 428 b, 449 a, 450 a,
 46 a, 471 b, 472 a,
 475 b, 476 b, 493 b,
 516 a, 583 a, 672 b,
 758 a, 790 b, 791 b,
 842 a, 865 a
 Garmite, 180 a
 garrison, 501 a
 garrulous, 567 a
 Gatam, 177 b
 gate, 101 a, 201 b, 458 b,
 697 a, 843 a, 874 b
 Gath, 183 b
 Gath-hepher, 183 b
 Gath-rimmon, 183 b
 gather, 11 a, 67 a,
 77 a, 123 a, 307 a,
 404 b, 442 a, 551 a,
 589 a, 593 a, 721 b,
 747 b
 together, to, 152 b,
 164 b, 175 b, 616 a,
 639 b
 gathered, to be, 737 a
 together, 726 a
 gathering, 66 b, 314 a
 Gaza, 618 a
 gazelle, 198 a, 700 a,
 854 a, 857 b
 Gazez, 165 b
 gazing-stock, 730 b
 Gazzam, 166 a
 Geba, Gibeah, Gaba,
 155 b
 Gebal, 155 a
 Geber, 156 b
 Gebim, 154 a
 Gedaliah, 160 a
 Gedalah, 160 a
 Geder, 160 b
 Gederic, 161 a
 Gederoth, 161 a
 Gederothaim, 161 a
 Gedor, 160 b
 Gehazi, 167 b
 gem, 8 a 74 b, 145 a,
 339 a, 673 b
 Gemali, 175 b
 Gemariah, 175 b
 genealogy, 346 b
 generation, 194 a, 206 b,
 359 a
 generous, 535 a, 554 b
 generous nature, 414 b
 Gentiles, 163 a
 gentle, 50 b, 205 b, 643 a
 to be, 54 a, 287 a
 gentleness, 287 b, 643 a
 gently, 34 b, 426 b
 to go, 35 a
 Genubath, 176 a
 genus, 519 b
 Gera, 178 a
 gerah, 179 a
 Gerar, 181 b
 Gerizite, Girzite, 179 b
 germinate, 3 a, 537 b
 Gershon, 182 a
 Gesham, 169 b
 Geshem, 182 b
 Geshur, 182 a
 Geshurite, 182 b
 get, to, 107 b
 before, 728 b
 Gether, 183 b
 Geuel, 150 b
 Gezer, Gazer, 167 a
 Giah, 168 b
 giant, 159 b, 556 b
 Gibbar, 156 b
 Gibethon, 157 a
 gibbous, 152 a, 155 a
 to be, 155 a
 to make, 720 b
 Gibea, 155 b
 Gibeon, 156 a
 Giddaltai, 160 a
 Giddel, 159 b
 Gidom, 160 a
 gift, 86 a, 95 b, 141 b,
 144 a, 144 b, 214 b,
 237 a, 487 a, 512 b,
 522 a, 522 b, 527 a,
 534 b, 585 b, 569 a
 813 b, 817 b, 831 a,
 874 a, 876 b
 Gilalai, 173 a
 Gilboa, 169 b
 Gilboa, 173 b
 Gilgal, 170 a
 Giloh, 171 a
 Gimzo, 175 a
 gin, 258 a
 Ginath, 169 a
 Ginnethon, 176 b
 gird, 18 a, 27 a, 261 a,
 270 a, 418 a
 on, 70 a
 oneself, 27 a, 283 a
 up, 841 a
 girded, 27 a, 253 b, 260 a
 to be, 27 a
 girdle, 9 a, 26 a, 260 b,
 311 b, 461 b, 463 a,
 747 b
 Girgashite, 178 b
 girl, 349 b, 556 a, 684 a
 766 a
 girls and boys, 332 b
 go around, 193 b
 aside, 688 a
 astray, 323 a, 804 b
 away, 25 b, 26 a, 225 a,
 534 b, 582 a
 back, 787 b, 432 b
 before, 723 a
 down, 365 a
 forth, 359 b
 forward, 225 a, 714 b
 in a circle, 169 a,
 190 b, 416 a, 566 a,
 610 a
 on, 88 a, 536 b
 out, 152 b, 359 b, 558 b,
 670 a, 700 a
 round, 289 a
 swiftly, 357 a
 through, 224 b, 709 b
 up, 630 b
 goats, 206 b
 goat, 80 b, 698 b, 785 a
 female, 159 a, 792 b,
 863 b
 goat's hair, 616 b
 Goath, 176 b
 God, 152 b, 161 b
 God, 45 a, 48 b, 49 a,
 49 b, 466 b
 a man of, 40 b
 goddess, 49 b
 godlike, 49 b
 godly, to be, 364 a
 Gog, 162 a
 going, 34 b, 208 a, 224 a
 away, 766 b, 788 b
 on, 491 a
 out, 458 b, 859 b
 Golani, 163 b
 gold, 190 b, 289 b, 304 a,
 420 a, 450 a, 670 b
 storehouse, 450 a
 goldsmith, 719 b
 Goliath, 172 a
 Gomer, 175 b
 Gomorrah, 641 a
 gone by, to be, 222 b,
 398 b
 forth, 361 a
 good, 316 b, 319 a, 320 a,
 358 b
 to be, 319 a, 347 a
 to do, 175 a, 319 a
 news, 146 a
 part, 469 b
 will, 290 b, 778 b
 goodly, 319 b
 goodness, 319 b
 goods, 320 a, 497 b
 Goshen, 182 b
 govern, 844 a
 government, 860 b
 governor, 324 a, 578 b,
 671 b
 Gozan, Gauzanitis, 162 b
 grace, 275 b, 290 b, 292 a,
 294 a, 464 b, 555 a,
 766 a, 861 a
 gracefulness, 291 a, 358 b
 gracious, 291 a, 294 b
 to be, 292 b, 293 b

grove, 38 *a*
grow, 801 *b*
to cause, 159 *b*
exuberantly, 200 *a*
fat, 139 *a*
growing, 159 *b*
up, 159 *b*
growl, to, 215 *a*, 537 *a*
growling (of thunder),
215 *b*
growth, of slow, 71 *a*
guard, 518 *a*, 562 *a*,
625 *a*, 716 *b*, 838 *a*
to, 536 *b*, 547 *b*, 597 *a*,
837 *a*
guarding, 838 *a*
guidance of God, 552 *b*
guide, to, 88 *a*, 186 *a*
guile, 655 *b*
guilt, 86 *b*, 87 *a*
guilty, 781 *b*
to become, 86 *a*
to declare, 271 *b*
gullet, 178 *b*
gulp, 857 *a*
gum, fragrant, 437 *b*
Guni, 163 *b*
Gur-baal, 164 *b*
gush out, 529 *b*, 816 *b*
gyrating, 605 *a*

H.

Habakkuk, 258 *b*
Habaziniah, 258 *b*
habitable, 36 *a*
habitation, 17 *a*, 19 *b*,
116 *a*, 194 *a*, 237 *b*,
298 *b*, 450 *b*, 451 *b*,
460 *a*, 486 *b*, 492 *b*,
503 *b*, 517 *a*, 538 *b*,
868 *b*
Habor, 556 *b*
Hachaliah, 277 *a*
Hachilah, 276 *b*
Hachmoni, Hachmon-
ite, 278 *a*
hack, to, 300 *b*, 301 *a*
Hadad, 12 *a*, 216 *b*,
261 *b*
Hadadezer, 216 *b*
Hadadrimmon, 216 *b*
Hadar, 262 *b*
Hadarezer, 218 *a*
Hadasha, 263 *a*
Hadassah, 217 *a*
Hadea, 262 *a*, 461 *a*,
798 *a*
Hadid, 261 *b*
Hadlai, 262 *a*
Hadoram, 216 *b*
Hadrach, 263 *a*
haft, 561 *a*
Hagab, 260 *a*
Hagaba, 260 *a*
Hagar, 216 *a*
Hagarena, 216 *a*
Haggai, 260 *b*
Haggeri, Hagarite, 216 *a*
Haggi, 2 *b*
Haggiah, 260 *b*
Daggrith, 260 *b*

hall, 48 *a*, 139 *b*
hair, 199 *b*, 691 *a*, 793 *a*
hairs, to be covered with,
658 *b*
hairy, 792 *a*
to be, 411 *a*
Hakkatan, 730 *b*
Hakkoz, 729 *b*
Hakupha, 301 *a*
Halah, 280 *a*
half, 136 *a*, 298 *b*, 465 *b*,
675 *a*
Halbul, 280 *a*
Hali, 280 *a*
Halohesh, Halohesh,
433 *a*
halt, to, 688 *b*
halter, 772 *a*
Ham, 227 *a*, 285 *a*
Haman, 228 *a*
Hamath, 290 *b*
hamlet, 300 *a*, 411 *b*
hammer, 227 *a*, 498 *b*,
499 *a*, 502 *b*, 672 *b*
to, 421 *b*, 438 *a*,
467 *a*
hammered bar, 467 *a*
Hammoleketh, 479 *a*
Hammon, 286 *b*
Hammonah, 227 *b*
Hamor, 287 *a*
hamstring, to, 650 *a*
Hamuel, 286 *b*
Hamul, 286 *b*
Hamutal, 286 *b*
Hanameel, 292 *b*
Hanan, 293 *a*
Hananiel, 293 *a*
hand, 329 *b*, 683 *a*
hand-breadth, 324 *a*
handful, 701 *a*, 734 *b*,
842 *a*
handle, 561 *a*
to, 872 *a*
handles, 331 *a*
handmaid, 57 *a*, 556 *a*
handmills, 765 *b*
handsome, 663 *b*
Hanes, 293 *a*
hang, to, 252 *a*, 293 *b*,
363 *a*
down, to, 199 *b*
200 *a*
up, to, 864 *b*, 865 *a*
hanging, 595 *b*
over, 344 *a*
something, 199 *a*, 199 *b*,
377 *a*
Hanini, 293 *a*
Haniniah, 293 *a*
Hannah, 291 *a*
Hannathon, 293 *b*
Hanniel, 292 *a*
Hanun, 291 *a*
happen, to, 90 *b*, 94 *b*,
320 *a*, 470 *b*, 741 *a*,
790 *a*
happy, 88 *a*, 319 *b*
to be, 660 *b*, 801 *a*
to pronounce, 88 *a*
Hara, 231 *a*

Haradah, 303 *a*
Haram, 305 *b*
Haran, 232 *a*, 306 *b*
Hararite, 232 *b*
harass, 533 *a*
Harbonah, 302 *b*
hard, 41 *b*, 173 *a*, 173 *b*,
363 *a*, 381 *b*, 616 *a*,
747 *a*, 828 *b*, 850 *b*,
873 *a*
to be, 87 *a*, 355 *b*,
713 *b*, 746 *b*, 851 *a*
harden, to, 60 *a*
746 *b*
oneself, to, 60 *a*
hardened, 270 *b*
hardness, 561 *a*, 850 *b*,
874 *a*
hare, 80 *b*
Hareph, 307 *b*
Harhaiah, 303 *b*
Harhas, 304 *a*
Harhur, 314 *a*
Harim, 306 *a*
harlot, 175 *b*, 241 *b*,
242 *b*, 725 *b*
harm, 66 *b*, 859 *b*
harmed, to be, 66 *b*
harming, 66 *a*
Harnepher, 306 *b*
Haroch, 750 *b*
Harod, 303 *b*
Harosheth of the Gen-
tiles, 310 *a*
harp, 404 *a*, 464 *b*, 732 *a*,
748 *b*
harpoons, 191 *a*
harrow, to, 784 *b*
harsh, 42 *b*, 616 *a*
to be, 299 *a*
Harsha, 310 *a*
hart, a, 37 *a*
Harum, 282 *a*
Harumaph, 303 *b*
Haruz, 304 *a*
harvest, 66 *b*, 67 *b*, 254 *b*,
731 *b*, 738 *a*
Hasadiah, 294 *a*
Hashabiah, 312 *a*
Hashabniah, 312 *a*
Hashbadana, 311 *b*
Hashem, 292 *b*
Hashmonah, 313 *a*
Hashub, Hashub, 312 *a*
Hashubah, 311 *b*
Hashum, 313 *a*
Hasrah, 295 *b*
haste, 104 *b*, 105 *a*
to go away in, 477 *a*
to make, 276 *a*
hasten, to, 23 *a*, 104 *b*,
195 *b*, 217 *a*, 268 *a*,
299 *a*, 303 *a*, 454 *a*,
540 *a*, 616 *a*, 668 *b*,
837 *a*
backward, to, 23 *a*
hastened, to be, 104 *b*
hastening, 450 *b*, 454 *b*
hastily, 450 *b*
hasty, 267 *b*, 299 *a*

Hasupha, Hashupha,
310 *b*
Hatch, 232 *b*
hatched, to be, 136 *a*
hatchet, 418 *a*
hate, to, 36 *b*, 792 *a*
hateful, to become, 101 *a*
to make, 101 *a*
hater, 792 *a*
Hathath, 316 *b*
Hatipha, 272 *b*
Hatita, 272 *b*
hatred, 513 *a*, 792 *a*
Hattash, 272 *b*
Hattil, 272 *b*
haughtiness, 238 *b*, 604 *a*
haughty, 660 *a*
haunches, 368 *b*, 369 *a*
Hauran, 267 *b*
have in mind, to, 247 *a*
possession, 30 *b*
Havilah, 264 *b*
hawk, a, 560 *b*
hay, 814 *a*
to give, 314 *a*
of the latter growth,
442 *b*
Hazel, 268 *a*
Hazaiah, 269 *a*
Hazar-addar, 300 *a*
Hazar-Enan, 300 *a*
Hazar-gaddah, 300 *a*
Hazar-hatticon, 300 *a*
Hazarmaveth, 300 *a*
Hazar-shual, 300 *a*
Hazar-susah, Hazar-su-
sim, 300 *a*
Hazonzon-tamar, Haze-
zon-tamar, 299 *a*
Hazelelpioni, 710 *b*
Hazerim, 300 *a*
Hazeroth, 300 *a*
Haxiel, 269 *a*
Hazo, 268 *b*
Hazor, 298 *b*
Hazor-Haddattah, 298 *b*
he, 218 *a*
he who, 196 *b*
head, 58 *b*, 751 *b*
headlong, 454 *b*
to be thrown, 428 *b*
to send, 589 *b*
heal, to, 83 *b*, 776 *a*
healed, to be, 274 *a*
healing, 77 *b*, 161 *a*,
385 *a*, 510 *b*, 776 *b*
health, 57 *b*, 825 *a*
healthy, 825 *a*
heap, 287 *a*, 289 *b*, 395 *b*,
533 *b*, 655 *b*, 722 *a*,
770 *b*
of ruins, 864 *b*
(of sheaves), 159 *a*
of stones, 169 *b*, 329 *b*,
507 *a*
to, 593 *a*
up to, 74 *b*, 161 *a*,
175 *b*, 295 *a*, 318 *a*
404 *b*, 551 *a*, 701 *a*,
756 *b*, 865 *a*
heaps, 701 *a*

heavy, to, 836 *a*, 836 *b*
head-bands, 317 *a*
hearing, 26 *b*, 518 *i*,
836 *b*
heart, 120 *b*, 382 *a*, 437 *a*,
428 *b*, 492 *a*
to steal one's, 428 *a*
hearth, 78 *b*, 395 *a*
hearts, 446 *b*,
heat, 31 *a*, 215 *b*, 285 *b*,
286 *b*, 302 *b*, 303 *b*,
306 *b*, 340 *b*, 351 *a*,
459 *a*, 849 *b*
of anger, 304 *b*
of the sun, 83 *a*
to, 201 *a*
heaven, 222 *b*, 654 *a*,
834 *a*
heaviness, 382 *a*
heavy, 363 *a*, 363 *b*, 381 *a*
shower, 183 *b*
to be, 363 *a*, 381 *a*,
746 *b*
heavy weight, 458 *a*
hebdomad, 800 *b*
Heber, 259 *b*
Heberites, 259 *b*
Hebrew, 604 *a*
Hebron, 259 *b*
he-camel, a young, 120 *b*,
489 *a*, 513 *a*, 789 *a*
to, 553 *a*
about to, 580 *b*, 785 *a*
a thorn, 555 *a*
hedgehog, 736 *b*
heed, to give, 834 *a*
to take, 838 *a*
heel, 649 *a*
Hege, Hegai, 215 *a*
he-goat, 662 *b*, 716 *a*,
792 *a*
heifer, 605 *a*, 688 *b*
height, 80 *a*, 1084, 124 *b*,
153 *a*, 232 *a*, 508 *b*,
513 *a*, 541 *a*, 589 *b*,
626 *b*, 751 *a*, 762 *b*,
788 *b*
Helah, 278 *a*
Helam, 275 *b*
Helbah, 278 *b*
Helbon, 278 *b*
Heldai, 279 *a*
Heleb, 278 *b*
Helek, 284 *b*
Helem, 227 *a*, 282 *a*
Heleph, 283 *a*
Helez, 283 *b*
Helkai, 285 *a*
Helkath, 284 *b*
Helkath-hazurim, 284 *b*
helmet, 385 *b*, 726 *b*
help, 253 *b*, 373 *a*, 610 *a*,
876 *a*
to, 392 *a*, 619 *b*
cry for, 811 *a*
helper, 233 *b*
helpless, 635 *a*
to be, 636 *b*
hem, 810 *b*
Heman, 233 *a*

Hemdan, 286 *a*
 Hen, 291 *a*
 Hena, 229 *b*
 Henadat, 291 *a*
 hence, 230 *a*, 668 *a*
 Hepher, 297 *b*
 Hephzibah, 296 *b*
 herald, 414 *a*
 herb, 24 *a*, 24 *a*, 255 *a*,
 389 *b*, 657 *a*
 nerd, 137 *a*, 465 *a*, 835 *b*
 herdman, 109 *a*
 herdsman, 564 *b*
 here, 16 *b*, 70 *a*, 227 *a*,
 228 *b*, 239 *a*, 384 *b*,
 664 *a*, 668 *a*
 Heresh, 310 *a*
 Hereth, 310 *a*
 Hermon, 306 *a*
 hero, 45 *a*, 75 *a*
 herself, 221 *a*
 Hesed, 294 *a*
 Heshbon, 311 *b*
 Heshmon, 313 *a*
 heterogeneous things,
 398 *a*
 Heth, 314 *a*
 Hethlon, 314 *b*
Hew, to, 146 *a*
 out, to, 298 *a*
 wood, to, 272 *a*
 hewn beams, 417 *b*
 Hezeki, 270 *b*
 Hezekiah, Hizkiah,
 Hizkijah, 270 *b*,
 345 *b*
 Hezer, 269 *b*
 Hezion, 269 *a*
 Hezrai, 300 *a*
 Hezron, 300 *a*
 Hiddai, 216 *b*
 Hiddekel, 262 *b*
 hidden, 301 *b*, 437 *b*,
 639 *a*
 places, 502 *a*
 something, 870 *b*
 hide, to, 66 *b*, 241 *a*,
 256 *a*, 323 *a*, 390 *a*,
 405 *a*, 431 *b*, 433 *a*,
 563 *b*, 593 *b*, 596 *b*,
 597 *a*, 598 *a*, 616 *a*,
 633 *b*, 639 *b*, 716 *b*,
 845 *b*, 793 *b*
 away, to, 401 *b*,
 420 *a*
 one self, to, 297 *b*,
 586 *a*
 hiding, 721 *b*
 place, 167 *b*, 462 *b*,
 491 *a*
 high, 133 *b*, 150 *b*, 153 *a*,
 508 *b*, 632 *b*, 769 *b*
 place, 124 *b*
 things, 751 *a*
 to be, 80 *a*, 153 *a*,
 154 *a*, 232 *a*, 369 *a*,
 383 *a*, 721 *b*, 751 *a*,
 770 *b*, 833 *b*
 to become, 761 *b*
 to make, 153 *a*, 159 *b*,
 865 *a*

higher, 494 *a*, 632 *a*,
 632 *b*
 Highest, the, 626 *b*
 highway, 490 *a*
 Hilkiah, 285 *a*
 hill, 155 *b*, 156 *a*, 329 *b*,
 494 *b*, 645 *b*, 649 *b*,
 864 *b*
 Hillel, 226 *b*
 himself, 218 *a*
 hin, 223 *a*
 hind, a, 37 *b*, 38 *b*
 hinder, 33 *b*
 part, 29 *b*, 33 *a*,
 368 *b*
 hinder, to, 112 *b*, 462 *b*,
 537 *b*
 hindered, to be, 134 *b*,
 487 *b*
 hindrance, 496 *b*
 hinge, 709 *a*
 Hinnom, 229 *b*
 hippopotamus, 105 *a*
 Hirah, 276 *a*,
 hire, to, 587 *b*, 790 *b*
 hired, one, 11 *b*
 hireling, 789 *b*
 hiring, 789 *b*
 hiss, to, 544 *b*, 850 *b*
 hissing, 850 *b*, 851 *a*
 history, 859 *a*
 hither, 226 *b*, 229 *a*,
 384 *b*, 668 *a*
 hitherto, 226 *b*, 384 *b*,
 403 *b*, 609 *a*
 Hirvite, 264 *b*
 ho! 219 *b*
 hoar frost, 410 *a*
 hoary, 376 *a*, 788 *b*
 to be, 376 *a*, 788 *b*
 hairs, to have, 376 *a*
 Hobab, 256 *b*
 Hobab, 268 *b*
 Hobaiyah, 256 *b*
 Hod, 219 *a*
 Hodaviah, 219 *a*
 Hodesh, 263 *a*
 Hodevah, 219 *a*
 Hodijah, 219 *a*
 hoe, 491 *b*
 hog, 269 *b*
 Hoglah, 260 *b*
 Hoham, 219 *b*
 hold, to, 30 *a*, 72 *a*,
 386 *b*, 872 *a*
 back, to, 648 *b*, 649 *a*
 fast, to, 72 *a*, 269 *b*,
 734 *a*, 867 *a*
 in, to, 310 *b*, 897 *b*
 oneself fast, to, 72 *a*
 to lay, 719 *b*
 to take, 721 *b*, 867 *a*,
 872 *a*
 together, to, 867 *a*
 up, to, 386 *b*
 hole, 267 *a*, 301 *b*, 444 *b*
 holiness, 725 *b*
 hollow, 720 *a*
 of the hand, 409 *b*, 842 *a*
 out, to, 526 *b*, 584 *a*,
 720 *b*

hollow, that which is
 409 *b*
 to be, 112 *b*, 152 *b*,
 428 *a*, 798 *b*
 to make, 362 *a*, 720 *b*
 vessel, 410 *a*
 hollowing, 266 *b*
 hollowness, 842 *a*
 Holon, 280 *a*
 holy, 722 *b*, 723 *a*
 fear, 365 *a*
 ones, 723 *a*
 thing, 503 *a*, 725 *b*
 to be, 725 *a*
 to declare, 725 *a*
 homage, to do, 813 *b*
 Homam, 220 *a*
 Homer, 289 *b*
 honest, 402 *b*, 702 *a*
 honestly, 347 *a*
 honey, 188 *b*, 705 *b*
 honour, 217 *b*, 363 *b*,
 382 *a*, 854 *b*
 to, 150 *a*, 217 *b*, 381 *a*,
 813 *b*, 837 *b*
 honourable, 531 *b*, 660 *a*
 honoured, 363 *a*, 363 *b*
 to be, 664 *b*
 hoof, 324 *b*, 690 *b*
 hook, 233 *a*, 236 *b*, 264 *a*,
 271 *a*, 276 *b*, 306 *a*,
 585 *b*, 744 *b*
 hooks of iron, 463 *a*
 hoopoe, 192 *b*
 hope, 112 *b*, 408 *a*, 408 *b*,
 446 *a*, 503 *a*, 858 *b*,
 864 *a*, 872 *b*
 to, 346 *a*, 578 *a*, 784 *a*
 to fail in, 109 *a*
 Hophni, 296 *a*
 Hophra, 297 *a*
 Hophraim, 297 *a*
 hoping, 345 *b*
 Hor, 230 *b*
 Horam, 232 *a*
 Horeb, 302 *a*
 Horem, 306 *a*
 Hori, 305 *a*
 Horite, 304 *b*
 Hormah, 306 *a*
 horn, 744 *a*, 811 *b*
 of jutilee, 340 *a*
 hornet, 719 *a*
 Horonaim, 306 *b*
 horrible, 843 *b*
 horrid, 654 *a*
 horror, 654 *a*, 677 *b*,
 792 *b*
 to occasion, 870 *a*
 horror-stricken, 155 *a*
 horse, 581 *a*, 693 *a*
 horseman, 693 *a*, 768 *b*
 Hosah, 294 *a*
 Hosea, 220 *b*
 Hoshaiyah, 220 *b*
 Hoshea, 220 *b*
 hospital, 298 *a*
 host, 275 *a*, 518 *a*, 699 *a*
 hostile encounter, 743 *b*
 mind, 36 *b*

hostile way, to treat,
 719 *b*
 hot, 285 *a*, 305 *a*
 to be, 10 *b*, 169 *a*, 246 *b*,
 306 *b*, 346 *a*, 352 *a*,
 389 *a*, 615 *a*, 782 *a*,
 814 *b*, 849 *b*
 hot springs, 351 *a*
 Hotham, 268 *a*
 hough, to, 650 *a*
 house, 17 *a*, 96 *a*, 115 *b*,
 119 *a*, 149 *b*
 the higher part of a,
 633 *a*
 household, 600 *a*
 how, 37 *a*, 222 *b*, 378 *a*,
 452 *b*
 great, 378 *a*
 long, 63 *a*
 much, 452 *b*
 much less, 69 *b*
 much more, 69 *b*
 ...thus, 378 *a*
 however, 72 *a*, 174 *a*,
 403 *a*, 431 *b*
 howl, to, 19 *a*, 31 *a*,
 350 *a*
 howler, a, 86 *a*
 howling, 36 *a*, 350 *a*
 animals, 28 *a*
 howlings, 28 *a*
 Hukkok, 301 *a*
 Hul, 265 *b*
 Huldah, 279 *a*
 hum, to, 227 *a*, 237 *a*
 human race, 635 *b*
 humble, to, 814 *a*
 hump (of a camel), 189 *a*
 hump-backed, 155 *a*
 hundred, 444 *a*, 720 *a*
 hundred-fold, a, 848 *b*
 hundredth part, 444 *b*
 hunger, 373 *a*, 411 *a*
 to, 772 *b*
 to suffer, 320 *a*
 hungry, 773 *a*
 hunt, to, 704 *b*
 hunter, 708 *a*
 hunting, 708 *a*
 Hupham, 266 *a*
 Huppah, 295 *b*
 Huppim, 296 *a*
 Hur, 267 *a*
 Hurai, 267 *a*
 Huram, 267 *a*
 Huri, 267 *a*
 hurled on, to be, 265 *a*
 hurt, 258 *a*
 to, 257 *b*
 to be, 400 *b*
 the tail, to, 248 *b*
 to receive, 66 *b*
 hurtful, 772 *a*
 husband, 40 *a*, 130 *b*
 husbandman, 44 *a*
 Hushah, 268 *a*
 Hushai, 268 *a*
 Husham, 268 *a*
 hushed, to be, 853 *b*
 Huslim, 268 *a*
 husk, 179 *b*, 458 *b*, 498 *b*

hut, 585 *b*
 hyena, 700 *b*
 hymn, 62 *a*, 247 *a*, 387 *a*,
 872 *a*
 hyssop, 25 *b*
 I
 I, 63 *a*, 63 *b*, 64 *a*
 ibex, 356 *a*
 Ibhar, 327 *a*
 Ibleam, 124 *a*, 327 *b*
 Ibneiah, 328 *a*
 Ibniyah, 328 *a*
 Ibzan, 9 *a*
 ice, 154 *b*, 736 *b*, 743 *a*
 Ichabod, 36 *a*
 Idalah, 332 *b*
 Idbash, 332 *b*
 Iddo, 12 *a*, 333 *a*, 355 *a*,
 608 *a*
 idle, to be, 777 *a*
 idleness, 804 *b*
 idol, 49 *b*, 147 *b*, 362 *a*,
 498 *b*, 647 *a*, 709 *b*,
 710 *b*
 carved, 591 *a*
 idolatrous priests, 403 *a*
 idols, 38 *b*, 171 *a*, 803 *b*
 if, 17 *b*, 49 *a*, 56 *a*, 229 *a*,
 394 *a*, 423 *b*
 not, 20 *a*, 57 *a*
 one choose, 17 *b*
 perhaps, 17 *b*
 Igdaiah, 328 *b*
 Igael, 328 *b*
 ignoble, 199 *b*, 812 *b*,
 732 *b*, 845 *b*
 ignominy, 147 *b*, 731 *a*,
 732 *b*
 ignorance, 312 *b*
 ignorant of, to be,
 551 *a*
 Iim, 621 *b*
 Ije-abarin, 621 *b*
 Ijon, 621 *b*
 Ikkeash, 650 *b*
 Ilai, 622 *a*
 ill, to be, 848 *a*
 at ease, to be, 66 *a*
 very, to be, 66 *a*
 illtreat, to, 633 *a*
 illuminate, 531 *a*
 illumination, 536 *b*
 illustrious, 13 *a*
 to render, 14 *b*
 image, 71 *a*, 202 *b*, 203 *a*,
 513 *a*, 591 *a*, 710 *b*,
 789 *b*, 856 *a*, 866 *b*
 of an idol, 647 *a*
 images, 287 *b*
 of idols, 646 *b*
 imagination, 513 *a*
 imagine, to, 202 *a*
 imbue, to, 292 *a*
 Imlai Imlah, 351 *b*
 Immanuel, 639 *b*
 immature, to be, 665 *b*
 Immer, 62 *a*
 immerse, to, 317 *a*, 700 *b*
 immolate, to, 238 *a*
 husk, 179 *b*, 458 *b*, 498 *b*

Imnah, 352 a
impart, to, 830 a
impatience, 739 a
impel on, to, 44 a
so. 195 b, 228 a, 533 b,
534 b, 540 a, 685 a,
817 b
impelling, 450 b
impetuous, 153 b, 454 b
impiety, 19 b, 21 a,
293 b, 825 a, 859 b
impious, 293 b, 529 a,
660 a, 871 b
speech, 440 a
implement, 26 b, 399 b,
600 a
impose, to, 811 a
imply, to, 642 a
impose, to, 570 a, 770 a
imprecation, 48 a, 733 b,
800 b
impress a seal, 317 b
impudent, 663 b
impudently, to act, 435 a
impure, 151 b, 322 b
to be, 151 b, 848 b
impurity, 534 b
impute, to, 311 a, 573 b
Imrah, 352 a
Imri, 62 a
in, 46 b, 47 b, 96 b, 97 b,
161 b, 626 b
a moment, 695 b
any way, 444 b
exchange for, 283 a
front, 90 b, 441 a
front of, 530 b
future time, 466 a
order that, 89 a, 219 b,
235 a
respect to, 47 a, 98 b
some way, 378 b
that, 89 b, 90 a, 196 b,
235 a, 356 b, 424 b
that, not, 122 a, 124 b
that place, 25 a
the end, 73 b
the house, 682 b
the manner of, 98 a,
681 a
the presence of, 97 a,
456 a, 530 b
the sight of, 530 b
this day, 341 a
this manner, 378 a,
404 b
truth, 59 b
vain, 292 b
what manner? 452 b
what way, 378 a
inaccessible, 133 b
to be, 134 b
to make, 134 b
to render a defence,
134 b
inasmuch as, 344 a
inauguration, 475 a
incantation, 259 b, 419 a,
431 b, 433 a, 437 b
incense, 503 b, 548 b,
730 a, 730 b

incident, 666 a
incision, 158 a, 795 a
incisions, to make,
158 a
incite, to, 533 b, 532 b
inclination, to have an,
19 a
incline, to, 291 a, 296 b,
441 a, 546 a, 714 b,
821 b
oneself to, 722 a
to one side, to, 711 a
inclined, to be, 4 a, 700 a
towards, to be, 292 b
inclose, to, 266 a
inclosed, 579 a
inclosure, 167 a, 320 b
increase, 506 b, 661 b
to, 150 a, 354 a, 538 a,
593 a, 631 a, 691 b,
784 a
in age, to, 431 b
increased, to be, 754 a
inculcate, to, 841 a
indeed, 7 b, 53 a, 59 b,
174 a
indicate, to, 366 b
indication, 464 a
indignant, to be, 128 b,
738 b
indignation, 250 b
indolence, 770 b
indulgence, 381 a
indusium, 579 b
inert, to be, 324 b
infant, 611 b, 612 a
inferior, 81 a
to be, 193 a
infirm, 298 a, 768 a,
777 a
to be, 279 a, 297 b
infirmity, 298 a
inflame, to, 201 a
inflammation, 304 a,
732 b
inflated, 238 b
inflict, to, 18 b, 19 a
inglorious, 36 a
inhabit, to, 193 b, 238 a,
291 a, 372 a, 587 a,
inhabitant, 40 b, 372 a,
460 a, 823 a, 834 b
inhabited land, 36 a
to be, 823 a
inhabiting, 538 b
inherit, to, 370 a
inheritance, 257 b, 370 b,
544 a
iniquity, 21 b, 612 a,
631 b, 807 a, 857 b
initiate, to, 292 a
initiated, 292 a
initiation, 292 a
injure, to, 288 a, 400 b
injuries, 660 a
injury, 219 b, 258 a,
660 b
to receive, 762 b
to suffer, 542 a
ink, 197 a
inmost depth, 465 b

inmost mind, 400 a
part, 113 a
recess, 185 a, 368 b
inn, 461 b, 476 a
inner, 682 b
part, 116 b, 766 a
wall, 682 b
innermost part, 726 a
innocent, 866 a
innocent, 565 a
blood, 292 b
to declare, 565 a
to render, 702 b
inquire, to, 209 b, 875 a
for, to, 129 b
of, to, 798 b
of any one, to,
138 a
inquiring, 136 b, 209 b
insane, 431 a
inscribe, to, 301 a, 309 a,
594 a
inserted, to be, 107 b
inside, 113 a, 682 b
what is, 116 b
insidious dealing, 461 b
insight, 115 a
insipid, 871 b
insolence, 159 b, 250 b,
758 b
insolent, to be, 156 b,
660 b
insolently, to act, 241 a
inspect, to, 136 b
diligently, to, 137 a
instantly, 757 b
instead, 862 b
instigate, to, 582 b
instruct, to, 114 a, 292 a,
354 b, 366 b
instruction, 457 a, 491 a,
834 a, 860 a
instruments, 600 a
insulted, to be, 400 b
insurrection, 731 a
integrity, 275 a, 375 b,
376 a, 522 a, 703 a,
866 a
of mind, 62 b
intellect, 789 b
intelligence, 115 a, 205 a,
323 b, 790 a, 855 b
intelligent, 277 b
to be, 114 a
intend, to 679 b
intent, 356 b, 495 b,
496 b
intercede, to, 676 b
intercept, to, 438 b
intercession, 871 b
interchange, 282 b
to, 465 b
interdict, 68 b
interest, 506 b, 570 b,
873 b
interior, 427 b, 682 b,
742 a
interpret, to, 435 a, 695 a,
698 a, 873 b
interpretation, 477 b,
695 a, 698 a
interpreter, to act as,
435 a
interrogate, to, 138 a,
798 b
interstice, 695 b
intertwine, 75 a
to, 7 a, 553 a, 783 a
intertwined threads,
159 a
to be, 604 b
interval, 114 b
interweave, to, 577 b,
586 a, 794 a, 803 a
interwoven, 577 b, 604 b
to be, 604 b
intestines, 491 b
intimate, 50 b
into, 114 b, 129 b, 161 b,
422 a, 455 a
intoxicated, 821 b
intoxication, 347 b
intreat, to, 663 b
for mercy, to, 293 a
intrepid, to be, 387 a
inundate, 254 a
to, 787 b, 817 a, 846 b
inundation, 254 a, 558 b,
593 a
of waters, 446 a
invade, to, 162 a, 666 a
invasion, 692 a
inventions, 312 a
investigate, to, 301 a,
860 a
investigation, 301 b
inveterate, to be, 374 a
invocation of good, 144 a
invoke, to, 610 a
God, to, 142 a
involved, 273 b
inward, 682 b
inwardly, 682 b
Ionia, 342 b
Iphedeiah, 358 a
Ir, 625 a
Ira, 625 a
Irad, 625 a
Iram, 625 a
Iri, 625 a
Irijah, 365 a
Ir-nahash, 625 a
iron, 140 a, 365 a, 675 a,
689 b
head of a spear,
298 a
Irpeel, 369 b
irrigate, to, 847 a
irrigated, to be, 759 b
irrigation, 767 a
irritate, to, 409 b,
511 a
511 b, 583 a, 756 a
irritated, to be, 178 b
to become, 173 b
irruption, 692 a
Iru, 625 a
is, 83 a
Isaac, 360 b
Isabella, 37 a
Isaiah, Jehoshaphat, 374 b
Iscah, 354 a

Ishbah, 372 b
Ishbak, 372 b
Ishbi-benob, 372 b
Iahi, 374 b
Ishijah, Ishaiyah 373 a
Ishma, 373 b
Ishmael, 373 b
Ishmerai, 373 b
Ishpan, 375 a
Ishua, Isua, 372 b
island, an, 36 a
Ismachiah, 354 a
Ismahiah, 373 b
Ispah, 375 a
Israel, 370 b
Israelite, 371 a
Issachar, 371 a
issue, 34 a
forth, to, 168 b
Isui, Iahui, Jesu
373 a
it, 218 a, 220 b
itch, 306 b
iteration, an, 839 a
Ithamar, 41 b
Ithiel, 41 b
Ithmah, 376 b
Ithnan, 377 a
Ithran, 377 b
Ithream, 377 b
Ittah-kazin, 662 a
Ittai, 95 a
Iva, 611 a
ivory, 839 a
Izhar, 360 b
Izraiah, 344 a
Izrahite, 344 b
J.
Jaakobah, 357 b
Jaalam, 356 b
Jaanai, 357 a
Jaasan, 358 a
Jaasiel, Jasiel, 356 a
Jaazaniah, 326 a
Jaazer, Jazer, 355 b
Jaaziah, 355 b
Jaaxiel, 355 b
Jabal, 327 b
Jabbok, 328 a
Jabeal, 328 b
Jabez, 355 a
Jabin, 327 a
Jabneel, 327 b
Jabneh, 327 b
Jachan, 356 a
Jachin, 348 a
Jacob, 357 b
Jada, 335 b
Jadau, 333 a
Jaddua, 333 a
Jadon, 333 a
Jagur, 329 a
Jah, 335 b
Jahaz, 339 b
Jahaziel, 345 b
Jahaziel, Jahziel, 345 b
Jahdai, 336 a
Jahdiel, 341 a
Jahdo, 345 a
Jahleel, 346 a

Jahmad, 346 b
 Jahzeel, 346 b
 Jahzerah, 345 b
 Jair, 326 a, 356 a
 Jukeh, 362 b
 Jakim, 363 a
 Jalon, 349 b
 Jamlech, 352 a
 Janim, 351 b
 Janoah, 352 b
 Janum, 352 b
 Japheth, 359 a
 Japhia, 359 a
 Japhlet, 359 a
 Japho, 358 b
 Jarah, 358 a
 Jared, 366 a
 Jaresiah, 358 a
 Jarha, 368 a
 Jarib, 368 a
 Jarmuth, 369 a
 Jaroah, 366 b
 Jaschob'am, 372 b
 Jashen, 374 a
 Jashobeam, 372 b
 Jashub, 372 b
 Jashubi-lehem, 372 b
 jasper, 375 a
 Jathir, 376 b
 Jathniel, 376 b
 Javan, 342 b
 javelin, 395 a
 jaw-bone, 435 b
 jaws, 276 a
 Jaziz, 344 a
 jealous, 735 a
 to be, 719 b, 734 b
 jealousy, 735 a
 Jeaterai, 326 b
 Jeberechiyah, 328 a
 Jebus, 327 a
 Jecoliah, 348 a,
 348 b
 Jecoliah, Jecholiah,
 348 a
 Jedaiah, 333 a, 335 b
 Jedeiah, 345 a
 Jediah, 333 a
 Jedidah, 333 a
 Jedidiah, 333 a
 Jeduthun, 333 a
 Jehiah, 345 b
 Jehiel, 345 a, 345 b
 Jehoahadah, 338 b
 Jehoaddan, 338 b
 Jehoahaz, 336 b
 Jehoash, 336 b
 Jehoiachin, 338 b
 Jehoiada, 338 b
 Jehoiada, Joiaida, 340 b
 Jehoiakim, 338 b
 Jehoariib, 338 b
 Jehonanan, Johanan,
 338 a
 Jehoshaphat, 339 a
 Jehosheba, 339 a
 Jehovah, 337 a
 Jehozabad, 338 a
 Jebu, 336 b
 Jehubbah, 345 a
 Jehuchal, 338 b
 Jehud, 336 b

Jehudi, 337 a
 Jeiel, Jehiel, 356 a
 Jekabzeel, 362 b
 Jekameam, 363 a
 Jekamiah, 363 a
 Jekathiel, 362 b
 Jemimal, 351 a
 Jemuvel, 351 a
 Jephthah, 359 a
 Jephthel-el, 359 a
 Jeremoth, 368 a, 369 a
 Jeribai, 368 a
 Jericho, 367 b
 Jeriel, 368 a
 Jerijah, 368 a
 Jerimoth, 368 a
 Jerioth, 368 b
 Jerobeam, Jarobeam,
 365 a
 Jeroham, 367 b
 Jerubbesheth, 365 a
 Jeruel, 366 b
 Jerusalem, 366 b
 Jerusha, 366 b
 Jesaiyah, 373 a
 Jesobel, 37 a
 Jeshaiyah, Jesaiyah, 375 a
 Jeshanah, 374 a
 Jesharelah, 376 a
 Jeshibeab, 372 b
 Jesher, 375 b
 Jeshishai, 373 b
 Jeshohaiah, 373 a
 Jeshua, 373 a
 Jeshurun, Jesurun, 376 a
 Jesimiel, 370 b
 Jesse, 373 a
 jest, to, 440 a, 707 b,
 787 b
 jester, 440 b
 Jether, Jethro, 377 b
 Jetheth, 377 b
 Jethlah, 376 b
 Jethro, 377 b
 Jetûr, 347 b
 Jeuel, Jeiel, Jehiel,
 355 b
 Jeus, 355 b
 Jeush, Jehush, 355 b
 Jew, 337 a
 to make one's self a,
 336 a
 337 a
 Jewish tongue, in the,
 337 a
 Jewish, 337 a
 Jezer, 362 a
 Jeziah, 344 a
 Jeziel, 344 a
 Jeziah, 344 a
 Jezoar, 707 b
 Jezreel, 344 b
 Jibsam, 328 a
 Jidlaph, 333 a
 Jimma, Imna, 352 a
 Jiphtah, 359 a
 Joab, 339 b
 Joah, 339 b
 Joash, 339 b

Job, 36 b, 339 b
 Jobah, 339 b
 Jochebed, 340 b
 Joed, 343 b
 Joel, 339 b
 Joelah, 343 b
 Joezer, 343 b
 Jogbethah, 328 b
 Jogi, 329 a
 Joha, 340 b
 Johalah, Jahalah, 356 b
 Johanan, 340 b
 Joiakim, 340 b
 Joiarib, 340 b
 join, to, 30 b, 68 b, 74 a,
 270 a, 566 a, 593 a
 oneself, 345 a
 oneself together, 28 a
 planks to, 824 a
 together, 54 a, 58 b,
 175 b, 185 a, 258 b,
 259 a, 313 b, 639 b
 joined, to be, 30 b,
 345 a
 closely, 432 b
 in one, 29 a
 together, to be, 16 a
 joining, 74 a, 462 b
 together, 29 a
 joinings, 185 b, 313 b
 joint, 74 a, 744 b, 824 a
 joist, 729 b
 joists, to lay, 742 b
 Jokdeam, 362 b
 joke, to, 787 b
 Jokim, 343 b
 Jokmeam, 363 a
 Jokneam, 363 a
 Jokshan, 364 a
 Joktan, 362 b
 Joktheel, 364 a
 Jonadab, Jchonadab,
 338 b
 Jonah, 343 a
 Jonathan, 338 b, 343 a
 Joppa, 358 b
 Jorah, 343 b
 Jorai, 343 b
 Joram, 343 b
 Jordan, 366 a
 Jorkeam, 369 b
 Joseph, 338 b, 343 a
 Josaphiah, 344 a
 Joshua, 344 o
 Joshbekashah, 372 b
 Joshua, Jehoshua, 339 a
 Josiah, 326 b
 Josibiah, 344 a
 Josiphiah, 343 b
 Jotbath, Jotbatha, 347 a
 Jotham, 344 a
 journey, 208 a, 225 b,
 454 a, 490 b
 to, 26 a, 553 b, 812 a
 joy, 261 b, 491 b, 513 a,
 791 b, 796 b
 joyful, 632 b, 791 b
 to be, 347 a, 635 a
 acclamation, 221 a
 sound, 339 b
 Jozabad, 340 b

Jozachar, 340 b
 Jubal, 340 b
 jubilum, 339 b
 Juchal, 340 b
 Judah, 336 b
 Judea, 336 b
 judge, 197 b, 204 b, 211 a,
 676 a, 738 a, 844 b
 to, 14 b, 197 a, 348 a,
 676 b, 844 a
 judged, to be, 844 b
 judges, 49 a
 judging, 676 b
 judgment, 193 b, 197 b,
 304 a, 323 b, 451 a,
 519 b, 676 a, 806 b,
 844 a
 in, 843 a
 of Jehovah, 680 b
 wresting, 467 a
 judicial, 676 b
 Judith, 337 a
 juice, 442 b, 562 b
 to press out, 501 b
 juicy, 210 b, 767 a
 junction, 259 b, 345 a
 juniper, 782 b
 jurisdiction, 451 a, 480 b
 Jushab-hesed, 343 b
 just, 701 b
 cause, to have, 701 b,
 702 a
 now, 42 a
 to be, 608 b, 702 a
 to declare, 702 b
 to render, 702 b
 justice, 197 b, 470 b,
 703 a
 to do, 348 a
 justly, 470 b
 done, 703 a
 Juttah, 347 a
 juvenile, 120 b
 age, 631 b
 K
 Kabzeel, 362 b, 722 a
 Kadesh, 725 b
 Kadesh-barnea, 725 b
 Kadmonites, 724 b
 Kallai, 733 a
 Kanah, 735 b
 Kareah, 743 a
 Karkaa, 745 b
 Karkor, 745 b
 Kartah, 745 b
 Kartan, 746 a
 Kattath, 731 a
 Kedar, 724 b
 Kedemah, 724 a
 Kedemoth, 724 a
 Kedish, 725 b
 keep, to, 547 b, 563 b,
 837 a
 alive, 274 a
 back, 487 b
 safely, 310 b
 silence, 309 b
 keeping off, 489 a
 Kehalathah, 726 a
 Keilah, 736 a

Kittim, 419 *b*
knead, to, 435 *a*
kneading trough, 514 *a*
knee, 79 *b*, 143 *b*
knell down, to, 142 *a*,
143 *b*
knife, 445 *a*, 718 *a*,
789 *b*
knock at a door, to, 205 *b*
knot, 10 *a*, 731 *a*
to, 75 *a*
know, to, 114 *a*, 333 *b*,
551 *a*, 587 *a*
knowing, 223 *b*
knowledge, 205 *a*, 442 *a*,
451 *a*, 485 *b*
Kohath, 726 *b*
Koheleth, 726 *a*
Kolaiah, 727 *b*
Korah, 743 *a*
Kore, 741 *b*
Koz, 729 *b*
Kushaiyah, 730 *a*

L

Leahah, 440 *b*
Ladan, 440 *b*
Laban, 429 *a*
Labben, 429 *a*
labour, 600 *a*, 601 *a*,
855 *a*, 864 *b*
to, 73 *b*, 329 *a*, 426 *b*,
598 *a*, 639 *a*, 646 *b*,
657 *a*, 675 *b*
earned by, 329 *b*
heavily, to, 384 *a*
tiring, 859 *b*
Lachish, 439 *a*
luck, to, 295 *a*
lacking, 295 *b*
ladder, 490 *a*, 589 *b*,
632 *b*, 653 *b*
laden, 381 *b*, 546 *b*,
578 *a*
with guilt, 236 *b*
lady, 154 *b*, 156 *b*, 806 *a*
Lael, 427 *a*
Lahad, 431 *a*
Lahmam, 437 *a*
Lahmi, 436 *b*
laid upon, to be, 820 *b*
waste, 202 *b*, 302 *a*
waste, to be, 373 *b*,
701 *b*, 816 *a*
lain with, to be, 821 *a*
lair, 585 *b*
Laish, 438 *b*
Lakum, 441 *a*
lamb, 61 *b*, 383 *b*, 412 *b*,
417 *b*
a young, 322 *a*
lame, 683 *b*
to become, 711 *a*
Lamech, 440 *a*
lament, to, 74, 484, 850 *a*,
536 *b*, 538 *a*, 544 *a*,
592 *b*
for, to, 293 *a*
lamentation, 19 *b*, 119 *a*,
220 *b*, 490 *b*, 536 *a*,
781 *b*

lamp, 199 *b*, 441 *a*, 548 *b*,
567 *a*
lance, 140 *a*, 770 *b*
land, 14 *a*, 81 *b*, 451 *a*
languid, 58 *b*, 192 *a*
to be, 7 *a*, 200 *b*, 373 *b*,
431 *a*
to become, 620 *b*
languish, to, 58 *b*, 183 *a*,
184 *a*, 191 *a*, 192 *a*,
621 *a*, 624 *a*, 635 *a*
languishing, 192 *a*
languor, 184 *a*
of soul, 183 *b*
lap, 256 *a*
to, 350 *a*, 442 *b*,
443 *b*
Lapidoth, 441 *a*
lapping 430 *b*
large, 13 *a*, 382 *b*, 753 *a*
to be, 217 *a*
largeness, 534 *a*
lascivious, to be, 672 *a*
lasciviousness, 672 *a*
lash, to, 505 *b*
Lasha, 443 *b*
last, 33 *b*, 731 *b*
latchet, 795 *a*
late, 71 *a*
later, 33 *b*
lateral projections, 332 *a*
latter, 33 *b*
part, the, 34 *a*, 649 *b*
time, 29 *b*, 34 *a*
lattice work, 783 *a*
lattices, 75 *b*, 87 *a*, 305 *b*
laugh, to, 121 *a*, 707 *b*,
787 *b*
laughter, 707 *b*, 788 *a*
layer, 395 *a*
lavish, to, 246 *a*
law, 52 *b*, 210 *b*, 518 *b*,
520 *a*, 608 *a*, 726 *b*,
860 *a*, 870 *b*
skilled in, 211 *a*
lawful, 520 *a*
lawgiver, 301 *a*
lawless, to become,
690 *b*
lawyers, 872 *b*
lay, to, 590 *b*, 755 *b*,
786 *a*
eggs, 348 *b*
a foundation, 336 *a*,
366 *a*
on colours, 757 *a*
oneself down, 161 *a*
open, 281 *a*
over, 848 *b*
snares, 186 *a*, 730 *a*,
788 *a*
together, 405 *a*
up, 66 *b*, 74 *b*, 295 *a*,
401 *b*, 420 *a*, 716 *b*
upon, 848 *b*
waste, 38, 123 *b*, 150 *b*,
202 *b*, 415 *b*, 701 *b*,
797 *b*
laying waste, 202 *b*,
302 *b*
lead, 64 *b*, 646 *a*

lead, to, 186 *a*, 327 *b*,
536 *b*, 553 *b*, 860 *a*
astray, 323 *a*, 824 *b*
away, 603 *a*, 800 *a*
forth, 583 *a*
in, 107 *a*, 696 *b*
in music, 562 *a*
into sin, 271 *b*
out, 360 *a*
round, 577 *a*
straight, 88 *a*
leader, 13a, 301a, 531b,
562 *b*, 689 *a*, 691 *a*,
738 *a*, 753 *b*, 794 *a*,
to be, 794 *b*
of a family, 50 *b*
leaders, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 357 *a*
leaf, 325 *b*, 325 *b*, 631 *b*
of a door, 201 *a*
league, 52 *b*, 489 *b*, 769 *b*
to make, 259 *a*
Leah, 426 *b*
lean, 199 *b*, 779 *b*, 764 *a*
against, to, 842 *b*
to become, 815 *a*
to make, 763 *b*
oneself, 778 *a*
upon, 59 *a*, 842 *a*,
863 *b*
leanness, 390 *b*, 764 *a*
leap, to, 193 *b*, 199 *b*,
217 *a*, 416 *a*, 574 *b*,
587 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,
717 *b*, 737 *a*, 780 *a*,
812 *a*
for joy, 169 *a*
forth, 250 *a*
up, 296 *a*
learn, to, 54 *a*, 335 *b*
learner, 439 *b*
lavish, to, 246 *a*
least, 714 *b*
leather, 616 *a*
leave, to, 261 *b*, 360 *b*,
377 *a*, 617 *b*, 803 *a*,
821 *b*
off, 175 *b*, 203 *a*, 261 *b*,
684 *a*, 804 *a*, 867 *a*,
869 *b*
leavened, 288 *b*, 465 *a*
leaves, to put forth,
774 *b*
Lebanah, 429 *b*
Lebanon, 429 *b*
Lebaoth, 428 *a*
Lebonah, 429 *b*
Lecah, 439 *a*
led, to be, 88 *a*
in, to be, 107 *b*
up, to be, 631 *b*
ledge, 95 *b*, 620 *a*
leech, 632 *a*
leek, 298 *b*
left, 377 *b*, 791 *a*
to be, 377 *a*, 799 *b*
behind, to be, 609 *b*
hand to use, 790 *b*
leg, 812 *a*, 846 *b*
legs, both, 416 *a*
Lehabim, 431 *a*
Lehi, 436 *a*
Lemuel, 439 *b*

lead, to, 432 *b*, 570 *a*,
570 *b*, 601 *a*, 798 *b*
length, 79 *b*, 383 *a*,
383 *b*, 450 *a*
lengthen, 79 *a*
lentiles, 609 *b*
leopard, 552 *a*
leper, 719 *a*
leprosy, 719 *b*
lessen, to, 43 *b*
lessened, to be, 295 *a*
lest, 120 *b*
let down, to, 199 *b*, 365 *b*,
822 *b*
go, to, 666 *b*, 690 *b*,
826 *a*
loose, to, 696 *b*
out, to, 548 *a*
remain, to, 377 *a*
stay, to, 360 *b*
letter, 11 *a*, 473 *a*, 572 *a*
letting down, 770 *b*,
845 *b*
Leummim, 427 *a*
level, 809 *a*
to, 676 *b*
to be, 375 *a*, 784 *b*
to make, 677 *a*, 809 *b*,
864 *a*
place, 180 *b*
with the ground, to,
216 *b*
Levi, 433 *b*
levir, 327 *b*
to act as the, 327 *b*
liar, 102 *b*, 849 *a*
libation, a, 553 *a*
liberal, 535 *a*, 811 *a*
to be, 671 *a*
liberality, 703 *b*
liberate, to, 297 *b*,
667 *a*, 692 *a*, 813 *a*,
818 *a*
liberation, 230 *b*, 667 *a*,
676 *a*, 687 *a*, 703 *a*
liberty, 207 *a*, 297 *b*
Libnah, 429 *b*
Libni, 430 *a*
Libya, 668 *b*
Libyana, 432 *b*
lick, to, 350 *a*, 436 *a*,
442 *b*
licking, 430 *b*
lie, 837 *a*, 849 *a*
to, 384 *a*, 389 *b*, 390 *b*,
820 *b*
down, to, 173 *b*, 755 *a*,
820 *b*, 822 *b*, 863 *b*
in wait, 75 *a*, 247 *b*,
701 *b*, 704 *b*
on the ground, to,
287 *a*
to let, 834 *a*
with, to, 755 *a*, 805 *a*
lier in wait, 445 *b*, 649 *a*,
788 *a*
lies, to tell, 384 *a*
life, 264 *a*, 273 *b*, 274 *b*,
275 *a*, 427 *a*, 571 *a*
Lehi, 760 *a*
lift, to, 546 *b*, 640 *a*

lift oneself up, to, 61 *b*,
150 *a*, 218 *b*, 784 *a*
up, to, 159 *b*, 533 *b*,
567 *b*, 587 *b*, 589 *a*
up a cry, 718 *b*
up oneself, 761 *b*
lifted up, 150 *b*
something, 151 *a*
lifting, a, 860 *b*
up, 151 *a*, 162 *a*, 494 *a*,
512 *b*
light, 23 *b*, 24 *a*, 305 *b*,
444 *b*, 531 *a*, 536 *b*,
537 *b*, 732 *a*
a moving, 243 *a*
of day, 23 *b*
of life, 23 *b*
of lightning, 23 *b*
of the sun, 23 *b*
sleep, 539 *b*
light, to be, 670 *b*, 673 *a*,
733 *a*
to be made, 23 *a*
to become, 23 *a*
to give, 16 *b*, 23 *a*,
226 *b*, 359 *a*, 529 *b*,
537 *a*, 541 *a*
to give forth, 240 *a*
to make, 23 *a*, 733 *b*
upon, to, 666 *b*
lighten, to, 23 *a*, 23 *a*
lightness, 21 *a*
lightning, 23 *b*, 110 *b*,
144 *b*, 269 *b*, 782 *a*
to send, 144 *b*
lights, 23 *b*
like, 203 *a*, 401 *b*, 681 *a*,
as, 89 *a*, 98 *a*
as this, 384 *b*
to be, 202 *a*, 203 *b*,
591 *a*
to become, 202 *a*
to make, 517 *a*
liken, to, 202 *a*, 809 *b*
likeness, 202 *a*, 209 *b*,
203 *a*, 591 *a*, 710 *b*,
856 *a*
Likhi, 442 *a*
lily, 258 *a*, 812 *b*, 813 *a*
lime, 169a, 178 *a*, 788 *b*
lime-kilm, 384 *a*
limit, 153 *a*
to, 154 *b*
exceeding a, 377 *b*
limp, to, 711 *a*
limping, 711 *a*
line, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
linen, fine, 416 *a*
linger, 453 *b*
lintel, 520 *b*
lion, 78 *b*, 428 *a*, 428 *b*,
438 *b*, 788 *b*, 814 *b*
a whelp, 164 *b*, 178 *b*
a young, 419 *b*
of God, 75 *a*
lioness, 429 *a*
lip, 793 *a*
liquid, to become, 240 *a*
liquefaction, 868 *a*
liquor, 562 *b*
listen, to, 26 *b*

litigate, to, 844 b
litter, 73 a, 467 a, 696 a,
699 a
little, 250 b, 493 a, 500 b,
730 b
children, 323 b
finger, 730 b
man, 41 a
moment, 220 a
to be, 251 b, 493 a,
730 a
lituus, 811 b
live, to, 224 b, 225 b,
263 b, 273 b, 275 a
again, 274 a
in truth, 225 b
in uprightness, 225 b
softly, 641 b
well, 274 a, 347 a
live coal, 167 b
lively, 273 a, 274 b
liver, 381 b
living, 273 a, 273 b
at ease, 799 a
lizard, 287 a, 437 b,
699 a
lo ! 48 b, 55 b, 77 a,
214 a, 228 b, 229 b
here, 239 b
load, 36 b, 44 a, 512 a
on, to put, 44 a
to, 18 b, 323 b
loan, 321 b, 645 b
Lo-Ammi, 426 b
loathe, 4 a, 10 b, 11 a, 130 a,
176 b, 239 b, 243 b,
249 b, 565 a, 727 a,
848 b
oathing, 177 a, 239 b,
252 b
causing, 192 a
loathsome, to be, 242 b,
243 b
lock, 199 b
of hair, 729 b
locksmith, 488 b
locust, 75 b, 152 b, 154 a,
161 a, 166 a, 260 a,
294 a, 303 a, 350 a,
589 b
Lod, 430 b
Lo-debar, 426 l
lodge, to, 434 a
lodging 638 a
place, 181 b, 461 b,
475 z
loft, 633 5
lofty, 155 a, 339 a, 508 b,
to be, 232 a, 369 a,
761 b, 770 b
to become, 218 b,
building, 719 a
place, 157 a, 317 a,
502 a, 515 ; 556 a,
560 b, 766 b
log, 430 b, 171 a
long, 283 a, 308 a, 408 a,
592 a
long, 79 b, 612 b
sgc, 383 a
to be, 79 b, 320, 183 a

long, to, 219 a, 326 a
for, to, 4 a, 19 a, 32 b, 854 a
to make, 79 a
since, 25 a
longing, 854 a, 854 b,
876 a
look, 269 a, 506 a
to, 527 b, 678 b, 679 a,
679 b, 841 b
after, to, 137 a
around, to, 794 a
at, to, 136 b, 137 a,
585 b, 750 a, 783 b,
789 b, 797 b, 805 a
forth, to, 848 b
forward, to, 193 b
out, to, 111 a, 193 b,
715 a
round, to, 193 b
upon, to, 268 a
looking after, 187 b
down upon, 180 b
glass, 506 a, 750 b
loops, 434 a
loose, to, 281 a, 283 a,
666 b, 690 b, 696 b,
849 b
loose, something, 498 b
loosed, to be, 297 b
loosen, to, 580 a
bands, to, 617 a
with a mattock, to,
619 a
lop, to, 738 a
loquacious, 62 a
lord, 12 a, 12 a, 12 b,
130 b, 131 a, 154 b,
480 b, 506 a, 828 a
Lo-rahmah, 426 b
lose, to, 3 b
lose oneself, to, 3 a
loss, 653 b
lost, to be, 3 a, 123 b,
lost, something, 3 b
lot, 165 a, 284 a, 433 b,
486 a, 505 a, 670 a
Lotan, 433 b
loud noise to make,
762 b
louise, 592 a
love, 16 a, 191 a, 293 b,
465 a
immodest, 605 a
object of, 191 a
to, 16 a, 191 a, 256 a,
293 b, 332 b, 604 b,
765 b
any one, to, 112 a
that which is, 333 a
lovely, 333 a, to be, 554 b
lover, 16 a, 772 b
loves, 16 a, loving, 191 b
low, 199 b, 845 b
(as an ox), to, 176 b
to be, 193 a, 405 a,
593 b, 845 a
to be brought, 471 b
place, 204 b
region, a, 845 b
to be, 796, 320, 183 a

lower, to be, 14 b
lowest, 862 b
part, 81 a
loving, 176 b
lowliness, 845 b
lowly mind, 643 a
to be, 713 b
Lubim, 432 b
Lucifer, 222 b
after, to, 137 a
around, to, 794 a
at, to, 136 b, 137 a,
585 b, 750 a, 783 b,
789 b, 797 b, 805 a
forth, to, 848 b
forward, to, 193 b
out, to, 111 a, 193 b,
715 a
round, to, 193 b
upon, to, 268 a
looking after, 187 b
down upon, 180 b
glass, 506 a, 750 b
loops, 434 a
loose, to, 281 a, 283 a,
666 b, 690 b, 696 b,
849 b
loose, something, 498 b
loosed, to be, 297 b
loosen, to, 580 a
bands, to, 617 a
with a mattock, to,
619 a
lop, to, 738 a
loquacious, 62 a
lord, 12 a, 12 a, 12 b,
130 b, 131 a, 154 b,
480 b, 506 a, 828 a
Lo-rahmah, 426 b
lose, to, 3 b
lose oneself, to, 3 a
loss, 653 b
lost, to be, 3 a, 123 b,
lost, something, 3 b
lot, 165 a, 284 a, 433 b,
486 a, 505 a, 670 a
Lotan, 433 b
loud noise to make,
762 b
louise, 592 a
love, 16 a, 191 a, 293 b,
465 a
immodest, 605 a
object of, 191 a
to, 16 a, 191 a, 256 a,
293 b, 332 b, 604 b,
765 b
any one, to, 112 a
that which is, 333 a
lovely, 333 a, to be, 554 b
lover, 16 a, 772 b
loves, 16 a, loving, 191 b
low, 199 b, 845 b
(as an ox), to, 176 b
to be, 193 a, 405 a,
593 b, 845 a
to be brought, 471 b
place, 204 b
region, a, 845 b
to be, 796, 320, 183 a

magnitude, 158 b, 159 b,
173 a, 506 b, 753 b,
754 b
Magog, 447 b
Magpiash, 428 b
Mahalaleel, 454 a
Mahalath, 464 b
Mahanaim, 465 a
Mahaneh-dan, 465 a
Maharai, 454 b
Mahavita, 463 b
Mahazioth, 463 b
Maheth, 466 b
Mahlah, 464 a
Mahli, Mahali, 464 a
Mahlon, 464 a
Mahol, 463 b
maiden, 148 a, 399 a
maid-servant, a, 844 a
mail, a coat of, 595 b
maintain, to, 386 b
majesty, 150 b, 151 a,
153 a, 159 b, 218 b,
382 a, 616 b, 783 a
of God, 158 b
Makaz, 504 b
Maker, 2 a
make, to, 599 a, 657 a,
684 b, 820 b
a show, 226 a
an alliance, 259 a
an end of, 581 b
clean, 725 b
fast, 66 a, haste, 616 a
light of, 241 b
narrow, 291 b
possessor, 30 b
ready, to, 387 a
to stand, 360 b
Makheloth, 503 a
Makkedah, 502 b
Maktesh, 473 a
Malachi, 475 b
Malcham, 479 a
Malchiah, 478 b
Malchiel, 478 b
Malchiram, 478 b
male, 199 a, 244 a, 243 a
malice, 462 a
Mallothi, 480 a
Maluch, 476 a
maltreatment, 250 a
Mamre, 480 b
man, 13 a, 13 b, 63 b,
66 a, 156 b, 521 a
any other, 27 b
Manahath, 487 a
Manassch, 488 a
mandate, 61 b, 210 b,
323 b, 419 b, 445 a,
499 a
manful, to be, 283 a
manger, 24 a, 77 a
manifest, to be, 347 b
manna, 481 a
manner, 188 b, 520 a,
680 a, 860 a
of, in the, 681 a
Manoah, 486 b
mantle, 171 b, 864 b

manufacture, to, 657
manumitted, to be, 663 a
manure, to, 204 a
many, 753 a, 753 b, 784 b
to become, 753 b
Maoch, 492 a
Maon, 492 b
mar, to, 380 b
Mara, 505 b
Maralah, 510 b
marble, white, 819 a
mare, 581 b, 770 b
Maresnah, 506 b
margins, 153 b, 488 b
maritime district, 258 a
land, 36 a
mark, 419 b, 464 a, 467 b
532 b, 557 b
to, 19 a, 564 b, 858 a
out to, 591 a, 854 a
mark, branded, 394 b
736 a
burnt in, 394 b
of rotation, 196 b
marked, 564 b
out, to be, 855 a
with stripes, 258 b
market, 618 a
Maroth, 508 b
marriage, 315 b
marring, 515 b
marrowy, to be, 467 a
463 b, 770 a
marry, to, 568 b
Mars, 507 b
Marsena, 510 b
marsh, 11 a, 133 b
152 b
grass, 29 a
rush, 174 b
mart, 583 b
marvel, to, 866 a
Mash, 513 b
Mashal, 517 b
mason, 309 b
Masrekah, 513 b
Massa, 512 b
Massah, 489 a
mast, a, 874 b
master, 2 a, 12 a, 130 b
Matred, 467 b
Matri, 468 a
matrix, 514 a
Mattan, 522 a
Mattanah, 522 a
Mattanah, 522 a
Mattathah, 522 b
Mattathiah, 522 b
Mattenai, 522 a
matter, 296 b, 700 a
799 a
unformed, 173 a
mattress, 382 b
mature, to, 291 b
maul, 498 b
mauls, 395 b
meadow, 7 b, 784 b
saffron, 258 a
Meah, 444 b
meal, 42 b, 43 b, 590 a
734 a, 768 a

neal, coarse, 654 a
mean, 312 b
measure, 87 h, 413 a,
449 a, 450 a, 513 a,
521 b, 575 b, 641 a
to, 150 b, 386 b, 449 b,
450 a, 864 b
a double, 40 a
fold, a, 843 b
(of fluids), 148 b
of grain, a, 39 b
off, to, 803 b
that which exceeds,
377 b
measured field, 257 b
measures, 480 a
measuring-line, 257 b
Mebunnai, 446 b
Mecherathite, 472 b
Medad, 469 b
Median, 451 b
Mede, 451 a
Medeba, 469 b
Media, 450 b
medicine, 776 h, 874 a
meditate, to, 202 a,
215 a, 247 a, 311 a,
789 a
meditation, 215 b, 216 a,
362 a, 789 a
meek, 643 a
to be, 236 b
meekness, 511 a
.neet, 79 b
to, 68 b, 666 b, 723 b,
741 a, 742 b
to go to, 742 b
meeting, 607 b
Megiddo, Megiddon,
447 a
Mehetabel, Mehetsabeel,
453 b
Mehida, 463 b
Mehir, 464 a
Meholathite, 464 b
Mehonothai, 492 b
Mehujael, 463 b
Mehuman, 453 b
Mehunim, Meunim, 492 b
Mekoniah, 471 a
Melatiah, 477 b
Melchi-shua, 478 b
Melchizedec, 478 b
Melech, 478 a
Meilicu, 477 b
melona, 5 a
melt, to, 183 a, 445 b,
455 a, 488 b, 490 a,
504 b, 719 b
away, to, 183 a, 471 b
melted, to be, 572 b
melting, 204 b, 232 b, 868 a
members, 102 b, 362 a
memorial, 26 a, 199 a
sentence, 245 b
memory, 245 b, 832 b
Memphis, 498 a, 556 a
Menucan, 480 a,
men, sons of, 41 z
Menahem, 487 a
mend, to, 775 b

menstrual uncleanness,
534 b
mention of, to make,
244 b
Mephaath, 470 a
Mephibosheth, 498 b
Merub, 506 b
Meraiah, 509 b
Meraioth, 510 a
Merari, 512 a
Merathaim, 508 a
merchandise, 489 a, 496 b,
510 a, 583 b
beautiful, 471 b
merchant, 405 b, 588 b,
769 a
mercies, 766 a
merciful, 291 b, 294 b,
765 a, 766 a
Mercury, 526 b
mercy, 287 b, 292 a, 294 a,
861 a, 869 a
to have, 293 a
to obtain, 765 b
Mered, 507 a
Merenoth, 510 b
Meres, 510 b
Meribah, 509 b
Merib-zaal, 509 b
Merodach - Baladan,
139 a, 506 a
Meronothite, 510 b
Meroz, 508 b
merry, 319 b
to be, 319 a, 347 a,
634 b
Meshah, 470 b, 513 b
Meshach, 470 b
Meshech, 516 b
Mecheleemiah, 518 a
Mesheleliah, 518 a
Meshezabeeel, 516 a
Meslobah, 515 a
Meshullam, 518 a
Mesullemith, 518 a
meslin, 122 b
to give, 123 a
Mesobaite, 501 a
Mesopotamia, 80 a
message, 475 b, 833 b
messenger, 142 a, 475 a,
709 a
Methusael, 521 b
Methuselah, 521 b
metropolis, 55 a, 57 b
Mezahab, 468 b
Mezarkon, 468 b
Mibhar, 446 a
Mibsam, 446 b
Mibzar, 446 b
Micah, Micaiah, 469 b,
470 a
Micha, 469 b
Michael, 469 b
Michaiah, 470 a
Michal, 470 a
Michmas, Michmash,
471 b
Michmetha, 472 a
Michri, 472 b
mid-day, 704 a

Middin, 481 a
middle, 41 a, 161 b, 298 b,
427 b, 465 b, 858 b,
863 a
Midian, 451 a
Midianites, 451 b
midst, 41 a, 161 b, 427 b,
742 a
from the, 858 b
midwife, 349 a
Midgal-el, 447 b
Midgal-gad, 447 b
Midgol, 447 b
mighty, 37 b, 45 a, 154 a,
258 a, 270 b, 275 a,
386 a, 390 a, 616 b,
726 b
mighty, 270 b
mighty, 6 b, 13 a, 45 a, 63 a,
87 a, 153 b, 270 b,
294 b, 873 a
one, 6 b, 37 b, 45 a
to be, 72 a, 74 b, 873 b
migrate, to, 553 b
migration, 88 a, 163 b
Migron, 449 a
Mijunin, Miamin, 470 a
Mikloth, 504 a
Mikneiah, 504 b
Milalai, 479 b
Milcah, 478 b
Milcom, 479 a
mild, 643 b
to be, 287 a
milkew, 369 b
Milèl, 29 a
military car, 605 b
force, 253 b
leader, 153 b
standard, 189 b
tumult, 395 a
virtue, 154 a
milk, 278 a, 286 b
abundant, 243 a
mill, 321 a, 321 b
millet, 195 a
Millo, 476 a
millstone, 675 b, 765 a,
768 b
mind, 40 a, 451 b, 559 a,
761 a, 789 b
mindful, 244 a
to be, 244 b
mine, a, 543 b
mingle, to, 461 a, 489 a,
651 a, 651 b, 754 b,
803 a
Minianim, 487 b
minister, 216 a, 357 a,
595 b, 599 b, 851 b
to, 838 b, 851 b
Minni, 487 a
Minnith, 487 b
Miphkad, 499 a
miracle, 458 a, 498 b,
866 a
mire, 139 b, 289 b, 343 a,
778 a
Miriam, 510 a
Mirma, 510 b
mirror, 506 a, 750 b

miry, to be, 319 a, 575 b
mischievous, 66 b, 219 b
miserable, 643 a
misery, 4 b, 71 b, 312 b,
489 b, 614 a, 643 b
misfortune, 21 b, 36 b,
71 b, 219 b, 272 a,
551 b
Misgab, 513 a
Mishal, 514 a
Misham, 519 a
Mishma, 518 b
Mishmannah, 518 b
Mishraitea, 521 a
Mispar, 490 b
Mispereth, 490 b
Misrepoph-maim, 513 b
miss, to, 271 a, 272 a,
686 a
missile, 827 a
mistep, 272 a
mist, 214 b
mistress, 182 a, 154 b,
156 b, 806 a
Mithcah, 522 b
Mithnite, 522 a
Mithredath, 522 b
mitigation, 385 a
mitre, 447 a
mix, 461 a, 489 a, 650 b,
651 b
oneself, 123 a
mixed crowd, 68 a
Mizar, 502 a
Mizpah, 502 a
Mizpach, 502 a
Mizzah, 461 a
Moah, 455 a
Mordiah, 458 a
mock, to, 233 a, 435 a,
441 a, 459 a, 870 b
at, to, 440 a
 mocker, 440 b
mockery, 440 a, 851 a
mockings, 871 a
mode, 188 b, 208 b, 860 a
model, 202 b, 856 a
modest, 121 b
to be, 713 b
modesty, 121 b, 643 a
moist, 435 b
to be, 435 b
country, 340 b
moisten, to, 322 a, 772 a
moistened, to be, 701 a,
847 a
Moladah, 456 b
mole, 279 a, 297 a
Molech, 479 a
Molid, 456 b
Moloch, 478 a
molten image, 489 b,
553 a, 684 a
moment, a, 697 b, 757 b,
841 b
money, 409 a, 545 a
monster, a sea, 869 b
month, 367 b
monument, 332 a, 501 a,
832 b
moon, 367 b, 406 b, 755 a

Mordecai, 507 b
more, 344 a, 377 a, 494 b
610 b
Moreh, 459 b
moreover, 635 b
not, 71 b
Moresheth-gath, 489 a
Moriah, 509 b
morning, 137 a, 515 b,
815 b
light, 23 b
morose, 180 a
to be, 251 a, 409 b
morrow, the, 466 a
morsel, 695 b, 696 b
mortar, 289 b, 451 a,
473 a
Moschi, 516 b
Mosera, Mosereth, 457 a
Moses, 514 b
most excellent, 446 a
Most High, 626 b, 632 a
moth, 592 a, 659 b
mother, 55 a, 348 b
in law, 287 a
mouldy, to become,
645 b
mound, 289 b, 475 b,
500 a, 500 b, 580 a
mount, to, 9 b
up to, 714 a
upwards, 9 b
Mount Gerizim, 179 b
mountain, 155 a, 230 a,
230 b, 232 b, 330 b,
451 b
cock, 192 b
mountaineer, 62 a, 238 a
mountainous, 231 a
mourn, to, 7 a, 65 a, 724 b
for, to, 592 b
mournful cry, 771 b
mourning, 7 b, 646, 126 a,
215 b, 855 a
dress, 725 a
mouse, 625 b
mouth, 449 b, 608 b,
664 a, 667 a, 669 a,
673 a, 673 b, 874 b
of caverns, 673 b
to put something into
the, 292 a
move, to, 241 a, 416 a,
534 a, 540 a, 569 a,
589 a, 669 b, 714 b,
733 b
moved, to be, 177 b,
381 b, 402 a, 455 b,
538 a, 539 b, 755 a
766 a, 775 b
moving to and fro, 673 b
mow, to, 701 b
mowing, 165 a
Moza, 458 b
Mozah, 501 b
much, 382 b, 383 a, 753 a,
753 b, 784 b
more, 69 b
of, to make, 159 b
to be, 197 a, 323 a,
753 b

scud, 183 b, 321 b, 778 a	nakedness, 496 b, 625 b, 653 b, 654 a, 844 b	neighbourhood, 577 b	nobles, of a state, 37 b	obedience, 92 a, 362 b, 518 b
muddy, to be, 584 a	name, 832 b, 833 a	neighing, 501 b	nocturnal spectre, 438 b	to render, 836 a
match, to 426 b	of God, 832 b	Nekodah, 565 a	nod, to, 538 a	obey, to, 4 a, 26 b, 363 b
mule, 34 b, 688 a	to, 740 b	Nemuel, 552 a	Nodab, 538 a	836 a
malefactor, 34 b	names, 833 b	Nepheg, 556 a	Nogah, 581 a	Obil, 18 b
multiplication, 506 b	Naomi, 555 :	Nephitoah, 560 b	noise, 227 b, 727 b, 772 b,	object, 600 b
multiplied, to be, 754 a	Naphesh, 556 b	Nephusim, 556 a	774 b, 775 b, 798 a,	of praise, 248 b
*multiplied, to, 383 a, 664 a,	Naphthali, 560 b	Nergal, 567 a	874 a, 875 b	oblation, 742 a, 874 a
830 b	Naphthuhim, 560 b	Nergal-Sarezer, 567 a	(of a shower), 227 b	obliterated, to be, 411 b
oneself, to, 381 b	narcissum, 253 a	Neriah, 567 b	to make a, 228 a,	Oboth, 18 b
mutilate, 58 a, 227 b,	nard, 567 a	Nerve, 168 b, 570 b, 849 b	352 a, 369 a, 759 a,	obscurations, 402 a
382 a, 475 a, 506 b,	narrate, to, 594 a	nervous, 579 b	775 a, 781 a, 797 b,	obscure, 71 b, 312 b
585 b, 648 a, 753 b,	narration, 490 b	nest, 734 b	807 a	saying, 477 b
846 a	narrow, 462 b, 718 a	to make, 736 a	noon, 704 a	to be, 276 b, 402 a
municipicent, 96 a	to be, 233 a, 293 b, 361 b,	nestle, to, 736 a	noose, 258 a, 459 a, 513 a,	obscurity, 725 a
rural tower, 682 a	706 a	net, 305 b, 306 a, 461 b,	515 b	observance, 518 b
murmur, 34 b	to make, 252 b, 292 a	472 a, 501 b, 671 a,	to be taken in a, 364 a	observation, 838 a
to, 215 a, 237 a, 757 a	way, 519 a	783 a, 801 b	Nophah, 556 b	observe, to, 563 a, 778 a,
murmuring, 865 a,	what is, 458 b	Nethaneel, 574 a	north, 462 b, 715 b, 791 a	837 b, 838 a
muscle, 849 b	narrowed, to be, 74 a	Nethaniah, 574 a	northern, 716 a	obstacle, 670 a
Mushi, 460 a	Nathan, 574 a	Netopahah, 547 b	nose, 69 b	obstinate, 747 a
music, 248 a, 531 b,	Nathan-melech, 574 a	nettle, 303 b	nostril, 69 b, 543 a	obstinate, 6, 270 b
836 b	nation, 55 a, 427 a, 443 a	net-work, 75 b, 471 a	not, 36 a, 38 b, 71 b,	to shew oneself, 434 a
musical instrument,	of another, 242 a	to make, 803 a	120 b, 122 b, 425 a,	obstruct, to, 596 b, 796 b
140 a, 183 b	nations, 635 b, 639 b	nevertheless, 72 a, 144 b,	426 a, 431 b	obtain, to, 499 a, 821 b,
must, 645 a, 863 b	native, a, 27 a	403 a, 431 b	867 a	867 a
muste, 686 b	tree, 27 a	new, 242 b, 263 a, 263 b,	not to be, 624 a	a cause, to, 703 a
to, 699 a	nativity, 456 b, 471 a	551 b	not to grow, 402 a	obtest, to, 611 a
mute, 58 a	nausea, 252 b	moon, 263 a	not to me, there is, 39 a	occasion, 855 a
to be, 52 b, 105 a	nave (of a wheel), 314 a	to be, 263 a	not unto, 184 a	occupation, 685 a
matter, to, 215 a, 437 a	navel, 849 b, 851 a	wine, 863 b	not yet, 324 b, 325 b	occupy, to, 370 a, 441 i
mutually, 345 a	Nazarite, a, 541 b	newly plucked, 325 b	notched, 685 b	occur, to, 741 a
muzzle, 465 b	Neah, 554 a	Neziah, 563 a	nothing, 21 a, 38 b, 44 a,	ocean, 857 a
to, 272 b, 294 b	near, 47 b, 74 b, 93 b, 97 a,	Nibhaz, 527 b	52 b, 71 b, 120 b,	Ocran, 626 b
myriad, 753 b, 754 b	98 a, 129 a, 331 a,	Nibshan, 530 a	122 a, 122 b, 124 b,	octave, 834 b
myrrh, 505 b	636 b, 638 a, 742 b	nigh, 98 a	426 a, 430 b, 857 a	Oded, 611 a
myrtle, 217 a	of kin, 151 b	night, 438 a	bringing to, 124 b	odious, to become, 101 a
myself, I, 560 a	relative, 151 b	owl, 388 a	to, 124 a	to make, 101 a
N	Neariah, 556 a	nimble, 60 a, 81 a	to bring to, 537 b	odium, 293 b
Naam, 554 b	nearly, 493 a	to be, 324 b	nothingness, 807 b	odour, 767 b
Naamah, 555 a	nearness, 129 a	Nimrah, Niurrim, 552 a	nourish, to, 241 b, 386 b,	of all kinda, 397 a
Naarah, 556 a	Nebauith, 528 b	Nimrod, 552 a	773 a	naught, 51 b
Naaran, 556 a	Neballat, 529 b	Nimshi, 552 b	nourished, to be well,	nothing, 51 b
Naarath, 556 a	Nebat, 528 a	nine, 316 a, 876 b	505 b	offence, 473 a, 595 a
Naashon, 545 a	Nebo, 526 b	ninety, 698 a	nourishing, 667 a	to take, 409 b
Nabal, 529 a	sword of, 590 a	Nineveh, 548 b	now, 70 a, 239 b, 383 a,	offended, to be, 426 b
Nabhi, 542 b	Nebuchadnezzar, 527 a	ninth, 876 b, 876 b	409 a, 662 a	offer, to, 533 b, 742 a
Naboth, 527 a	Nebushashban, 527 a	nip, to, 404 b	noxious, 772 a	762 a
Nachon, 550 b	Nebuzaradan, 526 b	nipped off, to be, 745 a	number, 472 a, 486 a,	for sin, to, 271 b
Nadab, 534 a	Necho, 550 a	Nisan, 548 b	487 b, 489 a, 490 b,	gifts, to, 569 a
Nahalol, 537 a	neck, 499 a, 656 a, 704 a,	Nisroch, 554 a	593 a, 825 a	offered, to be, 631 b
Naham, 544 b	707 a	nitre, 575 a	to, 409 a, 485 b, 486 a,	offering, 238 a, 742 a,
Naharai, 544 b	neckchain, 228 a, 280 a,	no, 425 b	594 a, 686 a	874 a
Nahash, 545 a	644 b, 754 o	doubt, 42 a	numerous, 647 b	a heave, 874 a
Nahor, 542 b	neklace, 228 a, 280 a,	farther, 71 b	to be, 381 b	of a victim, 87 a
Nahum, 542 b	280 b, 386 b, 644 b	one, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a	nuptial bed, 295 b	office, 501 a, 600 a, 686 a,
nail, 233 a, 236 a, 324 b,	Ne labiah, 534 a	No, 524 a	nuptials, 315 b	687 a
376 a, 717 b	need, 5b, 312 b, 465 b, 719 a	Noah, 539 b, 554 a	nourished, 3 a	of a priest, 385 b
nails, 490 a, 513 a	needful, to be, 312 a	Noahidiah, 540 b	nurse, 470 a, 488 a	officer, 687 a, 687 a,
Naioth, 548 a	needing, 295 b	Nob, 525 b	nut, 10 b	689 a
naked, 625 a, 653 b, 655 b,	needy, 654 a, 719 a	Nobah, 527 b	O	off-scourings, 588 a
810 b, 843 b	to be, 587 a, 763 b	nobility, 535 b	oak, 38 a, 48 b, 50 a	offset, 95 b
hill, a, 844 b	negation, 21 a	noble, 6b, 13a, 301 b, 462 b,	oar, 515 a, 818 a	offshoot, 127 a
making, 134 a, 871 a	neglect, to, 570 a, 839 b	531 b, 535 a, 660 a,	oath, 48 a, 800 b	offspring, 116 b, 236 b
place, 497 a	Nehaliel, 544 a	811 a	to bind by, 48 a	254 b, 456 b, 548 b
the, 497 a	Neheiamite, 544 a	lady, 794 b	Obadiah, 600 b	689 b, 690 a, 878 a
to be, 170 a, 171 b,	Nehushta, 545 b	something very, 447 a	Obal, 610 a	void of, 654 b
615 b, 653 a, 656 b	Neiel, 554 b	to be, 266 b, 414 b	Obed, 600 b	often, 379 b
to make, 170 a, 310 b,	neigh, to, 703 b	nobles, 13a, 267 a, 313 a,	Obed-edom, 600 b	Og, 610 a
455 b, 690 b	neigbour, 639 a, 823 a	694 a, 755 b, 852 b		

Ok̄t̄-al 32a, 56a, 432a
 Ohad, 16 a
 Ohel, 17 a
 oil, 360 b, 515 b
 beaten, 420 a
 ointment, 511 b, 780 a,
 835 b
 .ld, 374 a, 663 a, 724 b,
 788 b
 age, 252 a, 399 b,
 788 b
 man, 252 a, 373 b,
 376 a
 of, 680 a, 724 a
 to be, 251 b, 374 a
 to become, 251 b,
 663 a
 to grow, 251 b
 oleaster, 835 b
 olive, 243 b
 branch, 243 b
 leaf, 243 b
 tree, 243 b
 Omar, 21 a
 omen, 545 a
 omentum, 472 a
 Omri, 641 a
 On, 21 b
 on, 97 a, 626 b
 a certain day, 341 b
 account of, 90 a, 98 b,
 356 b, 423 b, 440 a,
 495 b, 630 a, 681 a,
 721 a
 behalf of, 424 a
 high, 626 b
 that account, 403 a
 the outside, 275 b
 the other hand, 8 a
 this account, 394 b
 Onan, 22 a
 once, 29 a
 one, 28 b, 40 b, 84 a,
 261 a
 after another, 29 a
 another, 28 b, 30 a
 born, 349 b
 by one, 29 a
 Kept silent, 53 b
 no, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a
 only, 28 b
 time, 29 a
 onions, 133 b
 only, 42 a, 72 a, 102 b,
 345 b, 779 b
 begotten, 345 b
 child, 345 b
 now, 42 a
 that, 72 a
 Ono, 22 a
 onward, 494 b
 open, to, 136 a, 136 b,
 685 a, 685 b, 687 a,
 694 b, 696 a, 697 a
 eyed, 687 a
 space, 449 a
 opened, to be, 136 a
 t̄pening, 499 a, 687 a,
 697 a
 Ophel, 645 b
 uphīr, 22 a
 Ophani, 645 b
 Ophrah, 646 a
 opinion, 83 b, 205 a,
 513 a, 517 b, 661 a
 opportune, 662 b
 opportunity, 661 b
 oppose, to, 508 a, 589 a,
 701 a, 727 b
 opposed, to be, 721 a
 opposite, 20 b, 456 a,
 531 a, 550 b, 592 a,
 603 b, 682 b, 723 a,
 741 a
 oppress, to, 102 a, 288 a,
 352 a, 437 a, 570 b,
 660 a, 719 b, 806 a,
 851 a
 oppressed, 5 b, 198 b
 to be, 642 b
 oppression, 250 a, 288 a,
 437 a, 450 a, 498 a,
 508 b, 616 a, 648 b,
 649 b, 660 b, 690 a,
 805 b, 863 b, 864 a
 oppressor, 286 b, 660 a,
 706 a, 771 a
 opprobrium, 293 b
 opulent, 811 a
 or, 229 a
 oracle, 269 a, 273 b
 orbits, 577 b
 orenus, 798 a
 ordain, to, 301 a
 order, 464 b, 580 a, 785 a,
 787 b, 860 a
 to, 61 b
 to put in, 571 b, 812 b
 ordinance, 300 b
 ore, of gold and silver,
 134 b. stone, 8 a,
 Oreb, 652 b
 Oren, 80 b
 oriental, 724 a, 724 b
 origin, 456 b, 458 b,
 471 a, 724 a
 Orion, 408 a
 ornament, 150 b, 151 a,
 217 b, 313 b, 608 a,
 665 a, 846 b, 854 b,
 871 a
 to, 217 b
 ornamented, to be, 664 b
 Ornan, 81 a
 Oprah, 656 a
 orphan, 376 b
 Oshca, 220 b
 ossifrage, 690 b
 ostrich, 356 b, 772 a,
 861 a
 other, 34 a
 to be, 839 b
 otherwise, 235 a
 Othni, 663 a
 Othniel, 663 a
 out of doors, 266 b
 outcry, 251 a, 509 a,
 705 a, 772 b, 779 a,
 811 a
 outer, 275 b
 out-pouring, 817 a
 of wrath, 603 b

outside, 266 b
 oven, 869 a
 over, 98 a, 344 a, 626 b,
 630 b, 682 a
 against, 455 a, 456 a,
 530 b, 638 a, 721 a
 and above, to be,
 377 a
 to be, 222 b
 overcome, to, 348 b,
 762 b
 overdrive, to, 205 b
 overflow, to, 669 b,
 691 b, 705 b, 811 b,
 846 a, 846 b
 overflowing, 243 a
 overlay, to, 295 b, 757 b
 with, to, 631 b, 715 b
 overlaying of a statue,
 70 a
 overlook, to, 690 b
 overpower, to, 873 b
 overshadow, to, 322 a
 oversight, 686 b, 687 a
 overspread, to, 178 a,
 411 a, 842 b
 overtake, to, 208 a
 overthrow, 230 b, 454 a,
 837 a
 to, 230 a, 656 a, 829 a
 overthrowing, 195 a
 overthrown, to be, 575 b,
 650 a
 overturn, to, 216 b, 230 a,
 589 b, 611 a
 overturning, 230 b, 454 a,
 611 b
 overwhelm, to, 254 a,
 817 a
 owner, 130 b
 of flocks, 564 b
 ox, 506, 54 a, 812 a, 860 a
 cart, 605 b
 goad, 206 b, 479 b
 stalla, 778 a
 oxen, 137 a
 Ozem, 74 b
 Ozni, 26 b
 Oznites, 26 b

P

Paarai, 685 a
 pace, 756 b
 package, 405 a
 Padan-Aram, 667 a
 paddle, 376 b
 Padon, 667 a
 Pagi, 666 a
 Pahath Moab, 672 b
 paid, to be, 830 a
 pail, 384 a
 pain, 275 b, 280 a, 380 b,
 470 b, 496 b, 647 a
 to be in, 265 a
 to have, 380 b
 pained, to be, 279 a,
 328 b, 413 a
 pains, 257 b, 709 a
 paint, to, 300 b, 301 a,
 757 a
 with stibium, 390 b

painted with colours,
 163 b
 painter, 145 a
 pair, a (of oxen), 712 a
 palace, 70 a, 80 a, 115 a,
 115 b, 116 a, 119 a,
 222 b, 232 a
 palaces, 53 b
 Palai, 677 a
 palanquin, 73 a
 palate, 276 a
 pale, to be, 807 a
 to become, 266 a,
 384 b, 401 a, 409 a
 paleness, 369 b, 370 a
 Palu, 675 b
 palm, 324 a, 409 b
 branch, 410 a
 tree, 868 a
 Palma Christi, 731 b
 palms, 865 b
 the land of, 41 b
 palpitate, to, 574 b
 Palti, 676 a
 Pan, 684 a
 pan, 410 a, 710 a
 pangas, 257 b, 308 b
 pant, to, 358 b, 390 a,
 536 a, 544 a, 571 a,
 668 b, 799 a
 pap, 190 a. papyrus, 4 a
 parable, 273 b, 517 b
 to set forth a, 263 b
 to use, 202 a, 517 b
 Parah, 688 b
 paramour, 67 a
 Paran, 665 a
 parapet, 496 b
 parch, to, 732 b
 parched, 309 a
 pardon, to, 411 a, 565 a,
 568 b, 588 b
 Parmashta, 690 a
 Parnach, 690 a
 Parosh, 691 a
 Parshandatha, 694 a
 part, 102 b, 103 b, 167 a,
 284 b, 332 a, 481 a,
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,
 667 b
 partiality, 512 b
 particle, 205 b
 parting, of the road, 55 a
 partridge, 260 b, 741 a
 Paruah, 689 a
 Parvaim, 689 a
 Pasach, 684 a
 paschal lamb, 683 b
 Pas-dammin, 683 a
 Paschah, Phaseah, 683 b
 Pashur, 694 b
 pass, 491 a
 to, 283 a
 away, 162 b, 607 b
 beyond, 282 b
 by, 12 a, 25 b, 94 b,
 282 b, 607 b, 683 a
 on, 282 b
 over, to, 162 b, 601 a,
 607 b, 683 a
 the night, 109 b, 434 a

painted with colours,
 163 b
 painter, 145 a
 pair, a (of oxen), 712 a
 palace, 70 a, 80 a, 115 a
 past, to be, 398 b
 pastry, sweet, 678 a
 pasture, 188 a, 449 a,
 524 b, 537 a, 538 b
 570 b, 774 a
 to, 773 a
 patch, 322 a, 324 a
 path, 78 a, 208 a
 pattern, 202 b
 pavement, 511 a
 pay off, to, 778 b
 peace, 144 a, 470 b,
 825 b, 830 a
 to have, 829 b
 to make, 830 a
 son of, 147 a
 peacock, 863 b
 peak, 501 b
 pearl, 206 b, 682 b, 860 a
 Pedahel, 666 b
 Pedahzar, 666 b
 Pedaiah, 667 a
 pedestal, 14 b, 408 b
 pedigree, 346 b
 pediment, 38 a
 peel, to, 295 a, 685 a,
 738 a
 off, 815 a
 peeling off, 486 a, 746 c
 peg, 236 a
 Pekah, 687 a
 Pekahiah, 687 a
 Pelaiyah, 674 b, 676 a,
 677 a
 Pelatiah, 676 a
 Peleg, 675 a
 Peleth, 677 b
 pelican, 388 a, 720 a
 Pelonite, 677 a
 Peluzium, 584 a
 pen, 471 b, 620 a
 penalty, 197 b, 272 a,
 831 a, 844 a
 to be made liable, 363 a
 Penates, 875 a
 pendulous, something
 498 b
 to be, 199 b, 200 a
 penetrate, to, 157 b
 Peniel, 682 a
 Peninnah, 683 b
 pena, 520 a
 pensile work, 459 b
 Penuel, 682 a
 penury, 295 b, 411 a,
 54 b, 57 b, 102 b,
 274 b, 427 a, 443 a,
 635 a
 one of the same, 37 b
 peoples, 639 b
 Peor, 684 b
 perceive, 113 a, 114 a,
 323 b, 333 b, 335 b
 perennial, 41 b
 to be, 59 a
 Peresh, 693 b

perfect, 400a, 830a, 867a
 beauty, 471 b
 to, 134 a, 400 a
 to be, 562 b
 perfection, 399 a, 471 b,
 562 b, 864 a
 perfidious, 102 a
 perfidiously, to act,
 101 b, 295 b
 perfidy, 102 a, 494 a
 perforate, to, 281 a,
 304 a, 564 a
 perform, to, 633 a
 performed, to be, 830 a
 perfumer, 780 a
 perhaps, 20 a
 perish, to, 3 a, 3 b, 67 b,
 86 b, 104 b, 123 b,
 166 b, 202 b, 219 a,
 225 b, 252 b, 282 b,
 398 b, 417 a, 428 b,
 460 b, 592 b, 593 a,
 775 a, 865 b, 870 a
 to be ready to, 3 b
 Perizzite, 689 a
 permission, 781 a
 permit, to, 573 a
 pernicious, 41 b
 perpetually, 341 b
 perpetuity, 62 b, 562 b,
 605 b, 612 b, 856 b,
 866 b
 perplex, to, 804 a
 perplexed, to be, 669 a
 perplexing, 108 a
 perplexity, 446 a
 to be in, 362 a
 persecute, to, 368, 719b,
 758 b
 persecution, 507b, 508b,
 513 a
 Persia, 690 b
 Persians, 690 b
 person, 679 b
 a dead, 560 a
 living out of his own
 country, 178 a
 perspicuous, 707 a
 persuade, to, 696 a
 pertinaciously refusing,
 445 a
 perturbation, 756 a
 Perudd, 689 a
 perverse, 432 b, 650 b,
 697 b
 to be, 20a, 368a, 611a
 perverseness, 230 b,
 435 b
 perversity, 611 b, 614 a,
 857 b
 pervert, to, 230 a, 589 b,
 604 b, 611 a, 616 a,
 649 b, 650 b
 perverted, 432 b
 pestilence, 461 a, 730 a
 postle, 632 a
 Pethahiah, 697 a
 Pothor, 696 b
 Potchuel, 696 b
 petition, 91 b, 129 b,
 138 a, 514 a, 799 a
 Petra, 589 b
 petulant, 870 b
 to be, 633 a
 Peulithai, 685 a
 Pharaoh, 691 a
 Pharez, Perez, 692 a
 Pharpar, 691 a
 Philistea, 677 b
 Philistine, 677 b
 Philistines, 678 a
 Phinehas, 673 b
 Phurah, 689 a
 physician, 68 a
 Fibeseth, 673 a
 piece, 103b, 167a, 217a,
 745 a
 cut off, 305 a
 of flesh, 572 a
 pierce, to, 206 a, 555 a,
 566 b, 675 b, 693 a
 through to, 140 a,
 281 a, 323 b, 580 a,
 779 a
 pierced through, 281 b
 piercer, 104 a, 412 b
 piercing through, 412 b
 piercings, 451 b
 piety, 365 a, 703 a
 Pildash, 675 a
 pile, 497 a, 533 b, 654 b,
 770 b
 to, 757 a
 for burning, 450 b
 Pileha, 675 b
 pillar, 501 a, 638 b,
 708 b, 863 a
 pillows, 409 a
 Piltai, 676 a
 pin, 376 a
 pinch, to, 404 b
 pine, 471 b
 a species of, 80 b
 away to, 12 a, 191 a,
 240 b, 398 b, 455 b,
 504 b, 553 b
 to, 183 a, 184 a, 410 b
 to cause to, 455 a
 with longing, to, 401 a
 pinning, 183b, 196b, 400a
 away, one, 399 a,
 488 a
 with desire, 200 a
 pinion, a, 561 b
 Pinon, 673 b
 pious, 294 b, 702 a,
 723 a
 pip, to, 717 a
 pipe, 280 b, 591 a, 543 a,
 610 a
 to, 851 a
 piping, 850 a
 Piram, 687 b
 Pirathan, 691 a
 Pisgah, 683 a
 Pishon, 673 b
 Pispath, 684 a
 pistacia, 113 a
 pit, 100 a, 109 a, 152 b,
 161 b, 163 b, 472 b,
 672 a, 810 a, 814 a,
 814 b, 816 a
 pitch, 178 a, 251 b, 411 b
 to, 411 a
 a tent, to, 547 a
 pitchers, 529 a
 Pitkom, 697 b
 Python, 674 a
 pits, 413 b
 pity, 294 a, 766 a,
 869 a
 to, 266 a, 287 a, 292 b,
 538 a
 place, 96 b, 116 a, 332 a,
 403 b, 460 a, 471 a,
 503 b, 620 b, 638 a,
 653 b, 672 b, 770 a,
 863 b
 a tent, to, 893 a
 of habitation, 179 b
 of union, 259 b
 to, 336 a, 360 a, 361 b,
 370 b, 372 a, 560 b,
 590 b, 786 a, 784 b,
 809 a, 819 b, 846 b,
 854 a
 placed, 562 b
 something, 562 b
 places of refuge, 260 b
 placing, 583 a
 plague, 188a, 448a, 532b,
 782 a
 plain, 138 b, 667 a,
 785 a
 plaster, 321 b, 870 b
 plait, to, 76 a, 383 a,
 402 a, 577 b
 plaits of hair, 464 a
 plan, 211 a, 520 a
 to, 231 b, 361 b
 plane tree, 655 b
 plank, 745 b
 plant, 101a, 404a, 547a,
 752 a, 858 a
 to, 254 b, 853 b
 plantation, 467 b, 547 a,
 688 a
 planted, to be, 547 a,
 561 a
 planting 254 b, 255 a,
 467 b
 plates, thin, 671 a
 platform, 395 a, 447 b,
 494 b, 638 a, 638 b
 play, to, 248 a, 281 b,
 440 a, 707 b, 788 a
 plead a cause, to, 767 b
 pleasant, 286 a, 319 b,
 333 a, 521 b, 554 b,
 651 b
 to be, 319 a, 554 b,
 651 a
 pleasantness, 286a, 522b,
 554 b
 please, to, 846 a
 pleasure, 19 b, 554 b,
 604 b, 609 a, 778 b,
 843 b, 870 b
 pledge, 258 a, 600 b
 652 b
 to, 651 a
 Pleiades, 395 b
 plentifully, 383 a
 plenty, 227 b, 471 a, 506 b,
 783 b
 plot, 216 a
 to, 247 b
 against, to, 186 a
 plough, to, 161 b, 309 a,
 328 b, 666 b, 697 a
 ploughing, 305 a
 plough-share, 94a, 466a
 pluck, to, 76 b, 248 a,
 509 b, 656 a
 away, to, 165 b
 off, to, 76b, 165b, 307a,
 325 a, 325 b, 730 b,
 777 b, 831 a
 out, to, 553 a
 up, to, 575 a, 650 a
 plucking away, 158 a
 plumb-line, 531 a
 plummet, 8 a, 521 a
 plunder, to, 181 b, 841 a
 plunged, to be, 317 b
 Pochereath of Zebaim,
 674 a
 poem, 62 a, 273 b, 462 a,
 473 a, 517 b, 790 a
 poet, 463 b
 poetess, 528 b
 point, 261 b, 564 b, 717 b
 a sharp, 834 b
 of time, 457 a
 out, to, 332 b, 355 a
 to bring to a, 308 a
 pointed, to be, 26 a
 poise, to, 847 b, 864 a
 poison, 286 b, 752 a
 poisonous, 510 a
 poker, wooden, 18 b
 polish, to, 509 a, 511 a,
 594 a, 738 b
 polished, 493 a, 703 b,
 733 b
 to be, 279 a, 433 a,
 492 b
 pollute, to, 151 b, 250 a,
 539 b, 848 b
 polluted, 151 b
 to be, 151 b, 293 a,
 322 b
 pollution, 322 b, 855 b
 pomegranate, 770 a
 pond, 144 a
 ponder, to, 26 b
 pool, 11 a, 144 a, 152 b
 poor, 5 b, 489 b, 655 b,
 751 b, 763 b, 768 a
 the, 199 b
 to be, 587 a
 to make, 370 b
 poplar, white, 429 b
 poppy, 763 b
 Poratha, 670 a
 port, 499 a
 portent, 24 b, 92 a,
 458 a
 porter, 874 b
 portico, 20 b, 488 b
 portion, 78 b, 257 b,
 284 a, 284 b, 491 a,
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,
 667 b
 possess, to, 130 a, 295 a,
 370 a, 520 b, 543 a
 possessed, of, 132 a
 possessing, 30 b
 possession, 30 b, 257 b,
 370 b, 460 a, 472 b,
 504 a, 516 b, 520 b,
 735 b
 of nettles, 481 a
 taking, 543 b
 to take, 758 a
 possessor, 2 b 30 b, 130 h
 post, 59 b, 501 a
 posterity, 33 b, 34 a
 posts, 37 b
 pot, 191 a, 191 b, 395 b,
 509 a, 585 a, 689 a,
 732 b
 a great, 28 a
 potash, 575 a
 Potiphar, 668 b
 Potiphera, 668 b
 potsher'd, 309 a
 pottage, 240 b, 541 b
 potter, 343 b, 361 b,
 672 a. wheel 8 b,
 potter's clay, 321 b
 ware, 295 a
 workshop, 307 a
 pottery, 307 a
 poach, 305 a
 pound, to, 9 a, 192 b,
 194 b, 329 a, 384 a,
 421 a, 655 b, 763 a,
 781 a
 pounding, 842 a
 pour, to, 252 b, 361 a,
 553 a, 572 b, 593 a,
 595 b, 706 a, 793 b,
 845 a
 oneself out, to, 763 a
 out, to, 83 b, 136 b,
 241 b, 246 a, 252 b,
 254 a, 353 b, 361 a,
 529 b, 532 b, 653 a,
 669 b, 768 a, 821 a
 over, to, 122 b
 together, to, 123 a
 poured out, to be, 225 a
 something, 458 b
 pouring, 502 a
 out, 83 b
 poverty, 4, 489 b, 751 b,
 768 a
 powder, 9 b
 power, 20 a, 21 a, 21 b,
 154 a, 253 a, 275 a,
 295 a, 331 a, 390 a,
 616 b, 873 b
 having, 828 b
 to give, 827 b
 to obtain, 827 b
 powerful, 6 b 13a, 294 b,
 363 a, 447 a, 618 b,
 647 b, 654 a, 905 b,
 806 b, 809 a, 828 a
 to be, 348 b
 ones, 20 a, 828 b
 warrior, 702 a
 powerless, 199 b
 powers, 445 a

practice, 300 b
practise, to, 209 b
divination, to, 736 a
praise, 245 b, 454 a,
 316 b, 857 a
to, 142 b, 143 b, 159 b,
 226 a, 332 b, 526 a,
 801 a, 868 b
praised, to be, 143 a,
 226 b
praises, 221 a
praising, 226 b
prate, to, 689 b
pray, to, 418 b, 663 b,
 676 b, 709 b
prayer, 113 b, 129 b,
 130 a, 291 a, 514 a,
 799 a, 861 a, 871 b
preaching, 743 b
precede, to, 723 a
precept, 188 b, 419 b,
 500 a, 608 a, 687 a,
 704 a
precious, 286 a, 363 b,
 447 a, 464 b
ointments, 868 a
stone, 443 a
things, 286 a, 363 b,
 447 b, 464 b
to be, 363 a
preciousness, 363 b
precipitate, to, 368 a
predestined, to be,
 361 b
predict, 357 b, 385 a
prediction, 526 b
pre-eminance, 20a, 21a,
 377 b, 461 a
pre-eminent, 376 b
to be, 377 a
prefect, a, 562 b, 578 b
pregnant, 231 b, 578 a
to become, 231b, 232b
premature, birth, 558 a
preparation, 654 b
prepare, to, 27 a, 248 a,
 485 b, 677 a, 684 b,
 820 b
prepared, 662 b
to be, 387 a, 398 b
presage, to, 385 a
presence, 679 b
of Jehovah, 680 b
present, 39 a, 144 a,
 371 b, 522 a, 813 b,
 817 b, 876 b
to give, 868 b
to be, 63 b, 501 a
to, 533 b
presently, 137 b, 341 b,
 493 a, 662 a, 743 a
preserve, to, 310 b, 374 a,
 514 b, 563 a, 593 b,
 666 b, 837 b
preserved, 563 a
preserving of life, 463 b
press, to, 65 a, 162 a,
 212 a, 329 a, 437 a,
 458 b, 493 b, 533 a,
 544 b, 706 b, 719 b,
 851 a

press down, 18 b
in, 317 b
on, 23 a, 190 b
out, 242 a
together, 185 a
upon, to, 291 b,
 493 b, 621 b, 706 a,
 790 a
upon any one, 54 b
pressed, to be, 615 a,
 719 b
pressing, to be, 270 a
together, 91 b, 461 b
pressure, 470 b
pretend, to, 470 a
pretext, 631 b
prevail, to, 156 a, 348 b
previously, 325 a
prey, 43 b, 110 a, 184 a,
 315 b, 325 b, 479 b,
 501 b, 518 a, 519 a,
 606 a, 708 a, 829 b
to, 110 a
price, 363 b, 454 b, 464 a,
 472 a, 503 b, 504 b,
 600 b, 667 a
to set a, 842 b
prick, to, 564 b
up the ears, 26 b
pricklea, 713 b
pride, 150 b, 151 a, 153 a,
 162 b, 238 b, 508 b,
 604 a, 672 a, 758 b,
 815 a
priest, 385 a, 385 b
to be a, 385 a
priesthood, 385 b
primogeniture, 119 b
prince, 13 a, 516 a, 531 b,
 535 a, 541 b, 553 a,
 569 b, 607 a, 682 a,
 751 b, 784 a, 794 a,
 844 b
to be, 796 b
princess, 480 b, 486 b,
 596 a, 755 b, 852 b
princess, 794 b
principal judges, 15 a
prints, 649 a
prison, 109 a, 398 a,
 399 a, 399 b, 488 b,
 580 b, 708 b
to hold in, 68 a
prisoner, 810 b
pristine state, 724 a
privately, 597 b
privilege, 300 b, 301 a
probity, 62 b, 470 b
procession, 224 a, 857 b
proclaim, to, 251 a, 414 a,
 530 a, 741 a
proclamation, 743 b
procure, to, 107 b
prodigal, 246 a, 816 a
prodigy, 458 a
produce, 108 a, 182 a,
 254 b, 327 a, 548 a,
 600 b, 639 a, 855 b
to, 138 b, 927 b, 360 a,
 538 a, 657 a, 719 a,
 788 b

produced by God, 141 a
product of labour, 329 a
profanation, 855 b
profane, 278 a, 280 b,
 281 b, 293 b
to, 250 a, 281 a, 322 b
profaned, to be, 293 a
profess, to, 332 b
profit, 11 a, 377 b, 419 a,
 588 b, 855 b
to, 356 a, 587 a
to make, 377 a
profligates, 242 b
progeny, 116 b, 254 b,
 456 b, 486 b, 506 b,
 548 b, 549 a, 661 b,
 717 a, 873 b
progress, 224 a
prohibit, to, 305 b
prohibiting, 44 b, 68 b,
 678 a
project, 466 a
to, 700 a
projection, 37 b
prolong, to, 79 a, 516 b
prominence, 37 b
prominent, to be, 129 b,
 700 a
promise, 62 a, to, 186 b
prompt, 454 a, 662 b
to be, 454 b, 662 a
promulgated, to, 360 a
pron, to be, 4 a
proof, 24 b, 111 b, 458 a
prop, 81 a, 87 a, 490 b,
 519 a, 575 a, 777 b
to, 58 b, 83 b, 592 a,
 801 a
property, 116 b, 320 a,
 472 b, 475 b, 497 b,
 578 b
prophecy, 526 b
to, 525 b
prophet, 264 a, 268 b,
 335 b, 528 a, 750 b
prophetess, 528 b
propose, to, 679 b
to oneself, to, 247 b
propped, to be, 591 a
prospect, 269 a
prosper, to, 10 a, 88 a,
 143 a, 419 a, 660 b,
 709 b
prospered, to be, 710 a
prosperity, 273 b, 351 b,
 389 b, 419 a, 866 a
prosperous, 273 a, 319 b
to be, 274 a
prostitute, 241 b
prostrate, 298 a
to, 217 a, 285 a, 313 a,
 320 b, 416 a, 545 b,
 757 b, 813 b, 821 a
to be, 297 b
oneself, to, 161 a, 558 a
protect, to, 295 b, 296 a,
 386 b, 404 b, 553 a,
 586 a
protection, 60 a, 183 b,
 597 b, 616 b
protract, to, 516 b
oneself, to, 271 b
protuberance, 118 a
proud, 150 a, 151 a,
 153 a, 154 a, 158 b,
 238 b, 339 a, 758 b,
 799 a
to be, 153 a, 156 b,
 603 a, 660 b, 670 a,
 672 a
proudly, to act, 217 b
prove, to, 111 a, 145 b,
 347 b, 864 a, 552 b,
 719 b
provender, to give, 123 a
proverb, 517 b
provide for, to, 357 a,
 536 b
province, 451 a
provision, 43 b, 708 a
provoke, to, 409 b, 511 b,
 615 b, 756 a
provoked to anger, to be,
 250 b
prudence, 108 a, 462 a,
 620 a, 647 b, 655 b,
 790 a, 858 a
prudent, 653 b
teachers, 446 a
to be, 114 a, 789 b
prune, to, 160 a, 248 a,
 454 a
pruning-hook, 462 a
psalm, 531 b
Puah, 668 a, 669 b
public thanksgivings,
 324 a
publish, to, 529 b
pudenda, 653 b, 732 b
Puhites, 670 b
Pul, 669 a
pull, to, 325 b, 583 a,
 656 a
away, to, 563 a
down, to, 232 a, 365 b
off, to, 283 a
out, to, 563 a
up, to, 553 b, 596 a
puncture, to, 304 a
punish, to, 137 a, 197 a,
 348 a, 844 a
punished, to be, 86 b,
 335 a, 686 b
punishment, 137 b, 687 a,
 844 b, 858 b, 859 a
Punites, 669 a
Panon, 669 a
purchase, 504 a, 735 b
pure, 138 a, 244 a, 564 a,
 565 a, 670 b, 723 b
to be, 244 a, 565 a,
 725 a
to become, 318 a
purge, to, 192 a, 383 a,
 429 a, 702 b, 719 b,
 843 b
oneself, to, 145 b
purification, 318 b, 508 b,
 868 a
purified, 670 b, 719 b
purify, to, 253 b, 318 b,
 725 b
oneself, to, 271 b
purity, 104 a, 138 b,
 141 a, 244 a, 318 a,
 318 b, 565 b
purple, 76 a
cloths, 76 b
purpose, 211 a, 247 b,
 356 b, 495 b, 496 b,
 600 b, 701 a
to, 202 a, 247 a, 661 a,
 305 a, 350 a,
 395 b, 720 b
pursue, to, 758 b
pursuit, 296 b
push, 195 b
to, 177 a, 195 a,
 217 a, 531 a, 533 b,
 719 a
pasture, 9 a
Put, Phut, 668 b
put, to, 336 a, 360 a,
 360 b, 560 b, 573 b,
 770 a, 786 a, 809 b,
 813 a, 819 b, 846 b
away, to, 534 b, 607 b
back, to be, 181 a
forth, to, 360 a, 788 b
in, to, 633 b
in, to be, 107 b
in bonds, to, 69 a
in motion, to, 220 a,
 228 a
in order, to, 654 b
into shape, to, 250 a
off, to, 571 a, 694 b
on, to, 70 a, 407 a,
 413 a, 430 a
out, to, 382 a
to flight, 110 b
to shame, 400 b
together, 819 b
Putiel, 668 b
putridity, 502 b
putrify, to cause to, 529
putting aside, 241 b
on, 70 a

Q
quadrupeds, 105 a
quail, a, 790 b
quake, to, 756 a, 773 a
quantity, large enough,
 195 b
quarrel, 789 a
to, 173 b, 561 b
quarries, stone, 683 b
quarry, 490 a
quarter of the heavens,
 664 c
queen, 154 b, 478 a,
 479 a, 805 a
quench thirst, to, 633 a
quenched, to be, 382 a
question, 799 a
to, 798 b
quick, 267 b
to be, 454 a
quickly, 105 a, 454 b,
 493 a, 732 a
quiet, 203 a, 305 a, 739 a
to, 757 b, 847 b
to, 850 a

quiet, to be, 209^a, 203^a, 312^a, 588^a, 799^a, 810^b
domicile, 735^b
to have, 847^b
to make one hold
one's, 309^b
quietness, 203^a
quilt, 791^b
quilts, 490^b
quit, 565^b
quite, 42^a, 69^a, 70^b
quier, 87^a, 865^a
to, 792^b

R

Raamah, 774^b
Raamiah, 774^a
Raamses, 774^b
Rabbah, 754^b
Rabbath, 754^b
Rabbith, 754^b
Rabshakeh, 755^b
race, 255^a, 346^b, 508^b
races, 859^a
Rachal, 769^a
Rachel, 765^b
Radhai, 758^a
radiate, to, 744^b
radiating, 209^a
raft, 603^b
rafts, 188^b, 777^b
rage, 250^b, 251^a
to, 228^a, 369^a, 757^b, 758^b, 774^a
ragged, 653^b
raging, 756^a, 774^b
rage, 122^a, 476^b
Raguel, 773^b
Rahab, 758^b, 764^b
Raham, 766^a
Rahel, 765^b
rail, to, 668^b
rain, 108^a, 182^b, 467^b, 579^b
to, 182^b, 467^b
the latter, 479^b
rainbow, 748^b
raise, to, 252^a, 578^a, 728^a, 761^b
up, to, 252^a, 615^a
Rakkath, 781^a
Rakkon, 780^a
ram, 20^a, 37^b, 199^a, 769^b
a great, 37^a
Ramah, 770^a
Ramath, 751^b
ramble, to, 759^a
Ramesea, 774^b
Ramiah, 770^b
Ramoth, 751^a, 770^b
rampart, 475^b, 491^b
rancid, to be, 249^b
to become, 239^b
range, to, 812^b
ranging in order, 186^a, 497^a
rank, 785^a
rapacious creature, 622^a
Rapha, 775^b

Raphael, 776^b
Raphah, 777^a
Raphu, 777^a
rapid course of a horse,
190^b
rapine, 102^a, 184^a, 166^a, 692^a
rare, 363^b
to make, 363^b
rash, 454^b
rashly, 292^b, 768^a
to take his part, 217^b
uttered something,
446^b
rat, 297^a
ration, 78^b
rattle, to, 771^b
raven, 652^a
ravin, to, 315^b, 701^a
ravished, to be, 805^a, 821^a
raw, 273^a, 523^a
razor, 459^b, 871^a
reach, to, 499^b
across to, 140^b
out to, to, 700^b
to, to, 466^b
unto, to, 531^b
read aloud, to, 740^b
reading, 504^b
ready, 371^b, 535^a, 862^b
to be, 534^a, 561^a, 662^a
to make, 485^b
prepared, 283^a
prepared for war, to
be, 283^a
there is, 39^a
there is not, 39^a
Reia, 750^b
Reiaiah, 750^b
reap, to, 739^a
reaping hook, 448^a
rear, 29^b, 368^b, 649^a
reason, 173^a, 188^b, 311^b, 323^b
reasons, 18^b
Rebah, 755^a
Rebecca, 755^b
rebel, 595^a, 809^a
rebellion, 91^b, 507^a, 695^a
rebellious, 507^b, 595^a, 809^a
to be, 505^b, 507^a
rebuild, to, 128^a, 270^a
rebuke, 177^a, 448^b, 858^b
to, 380^b
recall to mind, 661^a
recalled to mind, to be,
244^b
recede, to, 533^a
receive, to, 67^b, 442^a, 499^a, 568^b, 721^a, 732^b
an inheritance, to,
370^a
as a loan, to, 432^b
as a possession, or in-
heritance, to, 543^a
glad tidings, to, 146^b

received, to be, 67^b
receiving, 503^b
Rechab, 768^b
Rechah, 769^a
recitation, 504^b
recite, to, 740^b
reckon, to, 409^a. lost, 38^b
reckoned, to be, 311^a
recline, to, 755^a, 842^b
recognise, to, 551^a
recollect, to, 244^a
recompence, 174^b, 866^b
to, 830^a
record, 199^a
recount, to, 594^a
recover, to, 282^a
health, to, 274^a
rectitude, 702^b, 703^a
red, 13^b, 14^a, 852^b
to be, 13^a, 289^a
chalk, 794^b
reddish, 796^b
to be, 796^a
redeem, to, 151^a, 666^b
redemption, 150^b, 152^a, 412^a
price of, 412^a, 666^b
the right of, 153^a
redness, 13^b, 852^b
reduced to poverty, to
be, 370^b
redundance, 593^b
redundancy of honey,
357^b
redundant, 344^a, 595^b
to be, 377^a, 609^a, 691^b, 793^b
reed, 4^a, 11^a, 581^b, 610^a, 735^a
(a measuring), 735^b
reeds, 29^a
reedy place, 11^a
reel, to, 177^b, 260^b, 418^b, 804^b
Reelaiah, 774^a
reeling, 774^a, 874^b
refine, to, 255^b
refractory, 445^a, 595^a, 596^a
refresh, to, 23^a, 591^a
refreshed, 71^a
refreshing, 505^a, 510^b
refreshment, 273^b, 713^b
refuge, 294^b, 465^a, 486^b, 491^a, 492^b, 616^b
to take, 294^a
refuse, 551^b
to, 4^a, 74^a, 445^a, 453^b, 537^b
refutation, 496^b
regard, to, 678^b
as a thing understood,
to, 114^a
with disgust, to, 239^b
regarded, to be, 836^a
Regem, 757^a
Regem-melech, 727^a
region, 14^a, 96^b, 149^b, 172^a, 257^b, 664^a
on the other side,
603^a

region, sterile, 652^b
regulate, to, 197^a
Rehabiah, 765^a
Rehob, 764^b
Rehoboam, 765^a
Rehoboth, 764^b
Rehum, 765^a
Rei, 774^a
reign, to, 477^b, 533^a
reina, 321^a, 400^a
reject to, 130^a, 176^b, 249^b, 445^a, 585^a
rejoice, to, 163^a, 169^a, 327^b, 615^b, 632^a, 634^b, 635^a, 787^b, 791^a
rejoicing, 169^a, 216^a, 221^a, 633^a, 791^b, 874^a
Rekem, 780^b
rekindled, 71^a
relations (by blood),
799^b
relationship, 2^b, 152^a
relative, 27^b
relaxation, 759^b, 761^b
relaxing, 770^b
release, 634^a
religion, 210^b
remain, to, 193^b, 346^a, 372^a, 377^a, 539^a, 609^b, 637^a, 727^b, 799^b
remainder, 344^a, 377^a, 377^b
remaining, 47^a
part, 800^a
Remaliah, 770^b
remark, to, 114^a
remedy, 511^a, 868^a
remember, to, 199^a, 202^a, 244^a
remembrance, 245^b
Remeth, 771^b
remission, 230^a, 884^a
remissness, 777^b
remit, to, 547^b, 690^b, 834^a
Remmon, 770^a
remnant, 799^b
remote, 765^a
regions, 369^a
time, 634^a
to be, 766^b
remoteness, 223^b
remove, to, 133^a, 161^a, 223^b, 241^b, 242^b, 355^b, 417^b, 460^a, 534^b, 552^b, 553^b, 569^b, 582^b, 603^b, 607^b, 679^a, 741^b, 766^b, 804^a
away, to, 663^b
removed, 582^a
to be, 215^b, 223^b, 329^a, 663^a
removing, 678^a
away, 489^a
remuneration, 836^b
rend, to, 136^a, 571^b

rend, to, 685^b, 690^a, 692^a, 745^a, 841^b
render, to, 808^b
illustrious, to, 381^b
stinking, to, 250^a
rendered, to be, 809^b
rending abroad, 690^a
renew, to, 263^a, 808^a
rent, to, 136^a
repair, to, 263^a, 264^a, 270^a, 776^a
repay, to, 175^a
repeat, to, 610^a, 839^b, 840^b
repeatedly, 610^b
repeating, 610^b
a, 839^b
repel, to, 206^b, 217^a, 546^b, 766^b
repent, to, 809^a, 858^a
repentance, 544^b
Rephah, 777^a
Rephaiyah, 777^b
Rephaim, 776^b
Rephidim, 777^b
repine, to, 757^a
reply, 496^b, 876^a
to, 642^a
report, 836^b
repose, 486^b
reproach, 158^b, 294^a, 307^b, 400^b, 525^a
to, 160^b, 307^a, 400^b
reproached, to be, 210^a
reproof, 177^a
reprove, to, 177^a, 380^b
reprover, 353^b
reptile, 771^a, 850^b
request, 91^b, 799^a
to, 129^b, 798^b
require, to, 138^a
required, to be, 210^a
requite, to, 830^a
rescue, to, 477^a
resemble, to, 809^b
Resen, 772^a
reserve, for any one to,
74^a
to, 837^b
reserved, to be, 810^b
reservoir, 10^b, 152^b, 171^a
Resheph, 782^a
reside, to, 589^a
residence, 237^b
residue, 377^b, 799^b
resist, to, 508^a, 589^a, 743^b
resisting, 873^a
respect of persons, 512^b
respite, 761^b
rest, 184^a, 203^a, 229^b, 377^a, 377^b, 486^b, 507^a, 539^b, 545^b, 588^a, 668^a, 799^b, 818^a, 847^b
to, 202^b, 312^a, 538^a, 613^a, 757^b, 794^b, 823^a, 847^b
on one's arm, to, 353^a
to cause to, 539^a

rest from, to, 112 b
upon, to, 590 b, 591 a,
778 a, 842 a
resting, 757 b
restore, to, 60 a, 128 a,
263 a, 270 a, 610 b,
808 a, 830 a
life, to, 274 a
restored, to be, 809 a, 873 a
restrain, 487 b
to, 134 b, 260 a, 310 b,
384 b, 397 b, 462 b,
537 b, 716 b
by rule, to, 648 b
oneself, to, 72 a
restrained, to be, 134 b,
310 b
restraint, 135 b, 496 b,
648 b
results, 855 b
retard, to, 32 b, 79 b,
649 a
retribution, 174 b, 825 b,
830 b, 866 b
return, 809 a, 817 b,
876 a
to, 18 a, 610 a, 808 a,
808 b, 857 b
Reu, 773 b
Reuben, 750 b
Reuel, 773 b
Reumah, 750 b
reveal, to, 170 b
revelation, 23 b, 269 a,
608 a
revelations, 23 b
revenge, to, 565 b
revenged, to be, 544 a
reverence, 308 a, 365 a,
459 a
to, 364 a, 364 b
reverencing, 364 b
reverse, 230 b
the, 230 b
review, to, 486 a, 686 a
revile, to, 160 b
revive, to, 274 a
to cause to, 282 b
reviving, 273 a
revoke, to, 808 b
revolve, to, 605 a, 677 b,
717 b
reward, 95 b, 464 a, 513 a,
649 b, 830 b
of good news, 146 a
to, 808 b
to receive a, 830 a
Rezeph, 779 a
Rezia, 779 a
Rezin, 779 a
Rezon, 764 a
Rhodians, 758 a
rib, 635 a, 711 a
Ribai, 767 b
Riblah, 755 a
rich, 210 b, 462 b, 660 a,
811 a
to b, 220 a, 660 b, 810 a
riches, 21 a, 220 a, 227 b,
375 a, 295 a, 389 a,
377 b, 382 a, 390 a

riches, 551 a, 661 a, 664 b,
687 a, 811 a
their, 227 a
ricinus, 731 b
ride, to, 768 b
riders, 768 b
riding, 769 a
right, 197 b, 300 b, 301 a,
351 b, 520 a, 550 b,
676 a, 703 a
hand, to use the, 352 a
on the, 863 a
shewing the, 858 b
side, 351 a
to be, 88 a, 419 a, 702 a
to go to the, 352 a
righteous, 375 b, 701 b
to be, 702 a, 702 b
to declare, 702 b
to render, 702 b
righteousness, 703 a
rightly, 15 a, 347 a, 402 b,
702 a
to dispose, 873 a
to do, 347 a
rim, 152 a
Rimmon-perez, 770 a
ring, 172 a, 264 a, 271 a,
318 a, 542 a, 605 a
ringlets, 759 a
Rinnah, 771 b
ripe late, to be, 442 b
ripen, 175 a
to, 147 a
ripened, to be, 147 a
Riphath, 197 b, 768 a
ripped up, to be, 136 a
rise, to, 253 b, 359 b,
761 b
above, to, 356 a
up, to, 162 a, 387 a,
728 a
rises up, one who, 873 a
rising of light, 254 a
up, a, 731 a
Rissah, 772 a
rite, 518 b
Rithmah, 782 b
rival, to, 303 b, 719 b
river, 18 b, 168 b, 326 a,
326 b, 327 b, 340 b,
350 b, 537 a, 537 b,
543 b, 674 b, 675 a
Rizpah, 779 a
roar, to, 555 a, 774 a,
797 b, 814 b
roaring, 804, 537 a, 797 b
roast, to, 709 b, 732 b
roasted, 710 a
robber, 225 b, 315 b
robbery, 166 a
robe, a long, 864 b
robust, 19 b, 37 b, 71 a,
274 b, 647 b, 747 b
to be, 18 b, 355 b, 726 b
to become, 282 a
to make, 156 a
rock, 8 a, 42 a, 320 b,
410 a, 513 a, 589 b,
706 b, 718 a, 839 a

rod, 174 b, 273 a, 504 a,
801 a
roe, 74 b
roe-buck, 74 b
Rogelim, 756 b
Rohgah, 759 a
roll, to, 7 a, 20 a, 26 a, 52 b,
172 a, 605 a, 605 b,
677 b
down, to, 172 b
off, to, 26 a
oneself, to, 710 b
oneself on, to, 230 b
rapidly, to, 507 a
together, 7 a, 173 a, 320 a
up, to, 7 a, 620 a, 714 a
rolled down, 710 b
rolling, 108 a, 172 a,
173 a, 676 b
Romanti-eser, 771 a
roof (of a house), 157 a
root, 650 a, 851 a
out, to, 650 a, 851 b
to take, 851 b
up, to, 650 a
rope, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
566 b, 604 b, 736 b,
872 b
Rosh, 752 b
rot, to, 604 b, 780 a
rough, 173 b, 180 a,
792 a
to be, 178 b, 306 b, 718 a
soil, 179 b
sounds in the throat,
to produce, 181 a
roughness, 179 b
round, 605 a
about, 129 a, 488 b
heap of wood, 194 a
to be, 48 a, 52 b, 238 a,
721 b, 785 a
to go, 576 b, 580 a,
812 a
to make, 238 a
roundness, 580 a, 676 b
route, to, 421 b
an enemy, to, 390 a
the rear of an army,
to, 248 b
row, 320 b, 654 b, 787 b,
860 a
royal edict, 323 b
rub, to, 209 a, 278 a,
509 a, 511 a, 815 a
off, to, 296 a
over, to, 463 a
to pieces, to, 763 a
rubbing, 765 a
ruby, 384 a
ruddy, 18 b, 665 a
to be, 18 a
ruin, 36 b, 205 b, 219 b,
450 b, 466 b, 473 a,
498 b
to, 816 a
ruins, 169 b, 302 b, 493 b,
498 b, 514 b, 621 b,
772 a, 798 a, 807 b
rule, 480 b, 515 b, 689 a,
726 b, 828 a, 860 b

rule, to, 186 a, 197 a, 259 b,
517 a, 533 a, 648 b,
809 a, 827 b, 844 a
to cause to, 827 b
over, to, 758 a
ruler, 531 b, 828 b
Rumah, 762 b
ruminate, to, 181 a
rumination, 179 a
rumour, 727 b, 834 a,
836 b
run, to, 344 b, 357 a,
416 a, 541 b, 592 a,
688 b, 692 b, 759 a,
763 a, 778 a, 811 b,
(as a sore), to, 327 a
swiftly, to, 687 b
up, to, 849 a
runner, 778 a
runners, 763 a
running about, 520 b
rupture, 691 b
rush, 11 a, 581 b
to, 592 a, 666 b, 817 a
headlong, to, 219 a
on, to, 723 b
upon, to, 233 b, 558 a,
592 b, 694 b
violently upon, to,
621 b
rushes rope of, 11 a
rushing, 80 b
Russians, 752 a
rust, 278 a
rut, 491 b
Ruth, 763 b

S

sabbath, 804 b
Sabceana, 800 a
Sabtah, 578 b
Sabtechah, 578 b
Sacar, 790 b
sack, 718 a, 794 a
sackcloth, 794 a
sacred, to be, 725 a
scribes, 304 b
sacrifice, 83 b, 86 b,
184 b, 238 a, 487 a,
742 a
for sin, 272 a, 272 b
to, 184 b, 238 a
sad, 11 a, 353 a, 380 b,
505 a, 595 a, 772 b
to be, 58 b, 65 a,
192 a, 251 a, 328 b,
380 b, 605 b
to make, 279 b
saddle, to, 259 b
sadness, 280 b, 312 b,
480 b, 508 a, 510 a,
772 b, 858 a
safe, 373 a, 825 a, 829 b,
830 b, 867 a
to be, 824 b
and sound, to con-
tinue, 274 a
to keep, 829 b, 837 b
safety, 374 b, 825 a,
866 a
to set in, 676 a

SAYING

sagacious, 277 b
sail, 499 a
sailor, 258 a, 476 b
Salathiel, 799 a
Salcah, 588 b
sale, 480 a
something for, 478 a
Salem, 830 b
saliva, 768 a
Sallai, 588 b
Salla, 588 b
Salmah, 790 b
Salmon, 710 b, 798 b
salt, 476 b
to eat, 476 b
land, 476 b
salted, 287 a
salute, to, 143 a, 825 a
salvation, 220 b, 374 b,
717 a
salutations, 460 b
Samaria, 838 b
sambuca, 783 a
same, the, 28 b, 29 a
Samiah, 791 b
Samson, 839 a
Samuel, 833 b
Sanballat, 591 b
sanctuary, 503 a, 725 b
sand, 265 b
sandal, 554 b
wood, red, 53 a
sand-piper, 65 b
sandy country, 449 b
soil, 147 a
Sansannah, 591 b
sap, 251 b
Saph, 592 b
sapphire, 593 b
Saraballie, 595 a
Saraechim, 795 b
Sarah, 795 a
Sarah, 795 a
Sarah, 796 a
sardius, 14 a
sardonyx, 807 a
Sargon, 595 a
Satan, 123 b, 788 a
satiate, to, 759 b
satiated, 783 b
to be, 210 b, 783 a
satiety, 783 b
satire, 485 b, 531 b
satisfaction, 778 b
satisfied, to be, 759 a,
783 a
satisfy, to, 778 b
satrap, 324 a
satrapa, 34 a
Saturn, 395 a
satyra, 792 a
Saul, 798 a
savage, 42 b
save, 241 b
to, 514 b
saw, 449 a, 513 a
to, 181 a, 569 b, 787 a
say, to, 60 b
and do, to, 679 a
saying, a sharp, 241 a

scab, 178 *a*, 350 *a*, 490 *b*,
574 *b*, 593 *a*, 718 *a*
scabby, 178 *b*
to be, 718 *a*
scalfold, 395 *a*, 638 *b*
scale, 746 *a*
to, 295 *a*, 814 *b*
scales, 444 *b*
scaling off, 746 *a*
scall, 574 *b*
scarcey, 42 *a*
scarlet, 859 *a*
clothed in, 865 *b*
deep, 840 *b*
scatter, to, 104 *a*, 110 *b*,
139 *b*, 209 *a*, 253 *a*,
254 *a*, 255 *a*, 255 *b*,
541 *a*, 558 *b*, 562 *b*,
592 *b*, 669 *b*, 688 *a*,
689 *b*, 691 *b*
those that, 462 *a*
scattered, to be, 236 *b*
scent, 767 *b*
sceptic, 592 *a*
sceptre, 301 *a*, 467 *a*,
801 *a*, 849 *b*
scouf, to, 870 *b*
at, to, 733 *b*
scorch, to, 806 *b*, 813 *a*
scorched, 732 *b*
to be, 386 *a*
scoria, 580 *b*, 584 *a*
scorm, 693 *a*
scorn, 307 *b*, 513 *a*, 733 *b*,
788 *a*
to, 307 *a*, 733 *b*
life, to, 307 *a*
scorpion, 650 *a*
scourge, 650 *a*, 719 *a*,
810 *b*, 816 *b*, 818 *a*
scraper, to, 67 *a*, 178 *a*,
178 *b*, 180 *b*, 181 *a*,
306 *b*, 583 *a*, 592 *b*,
593 *b*, 738 *a*, 843 *b*,
846 *a*
off, to, 296 *a*, 737 *b*
the board, to, 196 *b*
together, to, 11 *a*, 67 *a*
scratch, to, 169 *b*, 178 *a*,
178 *b*, 180 *b*, 306 *b*,
593 *b*, 718 *a*, 843 *b*,
846 *a*
scribe, 594 *a*
sculpture, 504 *a*, 696 *b*
to, 733 *b*
scurf, 490 *b*, 593 *a*
scurvy, 178 *a*
sea, 350 *b*, 351 *a*, 476 *b*,
857 *a*
sea-coast, 258 *a*, 463 *b*
sea-purslain, 476 *a*
sea-weed, 581 *b*, 668 *b*
seal, 268 *a*, 315 *a*,
318 *a*
to, 314 *b*, 315 *a*, 317 *b*
up, to, 314 *b*
seal-ring, 268 *a*
search, to, 137 *a*, 137 *b*,
901 *a*
for, to, 137 *a*, 297 *b*,
701 *b*
search out, to, 109 *a*,
111 *a*, 145 *b*, 297 *a*,
301 *b*, 860 *a*
searching, 301 *b*
out, 376 *b*
that which is known
by, 465 *b*
season, to, 291 *b*, 401 *b*,
780 *a*
seasonable, to be, 120 *a*
seat, 407 *a*, 460 *a*, 524 *b*,
538 *b*, 804 *b*. low 8*b*,
seat set round, 488 *b*
Seba, 576 *a*
Secakah, 586 *b*
Sechu, 789 *b*
second, 518 *b*, 840 *b*,
869 *b*
time, 841 *a*
secret, 301 *b*, 580 *b*,
597 *b*, 763 *b*
arts, 433 *a*
secretly, to do, 295 *b*,
433 *a*
section, 149 *b*
secure, 825 *a*, 867 *a*
to be, 112 *b*, 824 *b*
to make, 829 *b*
securities, 112 *b*
security, 58 *a*, 112 *b*,
446 *b*, 652 *b*, 871 *a*
sedition, to move, 507 *a*
seduce, to, 535 *a*,
570 *a*
to fornication, to,
249 *b*
to sin, to, 271 *b*
to vanity, to, 214 *b*
seductions, 450 *b*
sedulous, 304 *a*
see, to, 268 *v*, 268 *b*,
333 *b*, 538 *a*, 748 *b*,
805 *a*
about, to, 334 *b*
seed, 254 *b*
time, 254 *b*
seeing, 687 *a*, 750 *a*,
750 *b*
seek, to, 129 *b*, 138 *a*,
209 *b*, 806 *b*, 815 *b*
by feeling, to, 183 *a*
for, to, 137 *b*, 747 *b*
for prey, to, 320 *b*
from any one, to,
138 *a*, 209 *b*
occasion, to, 63 *b*
the face of God, to,
137 *b*
seeking, 209 *b*
seemly, 524 *b*
to be, 326 *a*
seer, 268 *b*, 750 *b*
Seir, 792 *b*
Seirath, 792 *b*
seize, to, 30 *a*, 273 *a*,
314 *a*, 315 *b*, 656 *a*,
734 *a*
Selah, 589 *b*, 897 *a*
select, to, 103 *b*, 111 *b*,
145 *a*, 564 *b*
selected, to be, 103 *b*

Seleb, 587 *b*
self, 92 *a*
sell, to, 465 *b*, 472 *b*
Semachiah, 591 *a*
semen virile, 254 *b*
seminis fluxus, 234 *a*
Senaah, 591 *a*
Sennacherib, 591 *b*
Senah, 591 *b*
send, to, 825 *b*, 827 *a*
after, to, 441 *b*
away, to, 547 *b*
down, to, 365 *b*
forth, to, 320 *b*
out to, 826 *a*
sending, 518 *a*
Senir, 792 *a*
sent, one, 475 *a*
sentence, 167 *a*, 323 *b*,
512 *a*, 517 *b*, 696 *a*,
783 *a*
sententious expression,
273 *b*
separate, to, 74 *a*, 103 *a*,
113 *b*, 145 *a*, 179 *b*,
417 *b*, 458 *b*, 491 *a*,
564 *a*, 564 *b*, 666 *b*,
674 *a*, 675 *a*, 682 *b*,
688 *a*, 690 *a*, 693 *a*,
694 *b*
oneself, to, 542 *a*
out, to, 574 *b*
separated, 310 *b*
to be, 166 *b*, 462 *a*
separately, 102 *b*, 103 *a*
separation, 102 *b*, 103 *a*
separations, 446 *a*
Sephar, 594 *b*
Sepharad, 594 *b*
Sepharaim, 594 *b*
sepulchral heap, 159 *a*
mound, 125 *b*
sepulcher, 109 *a*, 116 *a*,
721 *a*, 722 *a*, 816 *a*
sepulture, 721 *a*
Serah, 795 *a*
Seraiyah, 795 *a*
Sered, 595 *a*
serene, 707 *a*
serenity, 141 *a*
series, 787 *b*
serpent, 243 *a*, 433 *b*,
545 *a*, 869 *b*
serpents, great, 868 *b*
winged, 796 *a*
Serug, 795 *a*
servant, 556 *a*, 599 *a*,
600 *b*, 646 *b*, 851 *b*
servants, to have many,
313 *a*
serve, to, 217 *a*, 598 *a*,
640 *b*, 675 *b*, 851 *b*
service, 475 *a*, 600 *a*,
675 *b*
servitude, 600 *b*
set, to, 18 *a*, 71 *a*, 154 *b*,
336 *a*, 353 *a*, 360 *a*,
360 *b*, 361 *b*, 370 *b*,
560 *b*, 633 *b*, 651 *a*,
669 *a*, 786 *a*, 809 *a*,
809 *b*, 819 *b*, 854 *a*

set, to be, 355 *b*, 539 *b*, shake the hand, to
637 *b*, 873 *a*
541 *a*
a seal upon, to, shaken, to be, 241 *b*
314 *b*
540 *b*, 592 *a*, 763 *a*
an ambush, to, 75 *a*
775 *b*
bounds to anything,
to, 154 *b*
town, to, 539 *a*
free, to, 283 *a*, 666 *b*,
667 *a*
free, to be, 663 *a*
in order, to, 609 *b*,
794 *b*
on fire, 362 *a*
oneself down, to,
291 *a*, 538 *b*
oneself, up to, 610 *b*
over, 562 *b*
something, 59 *b*
time, 248 *a*, 457 *a*
up, to, 386 *b*, 704 *b*,
706 *a*, 728 *a*, 864 *b*
Seth, 852 *b*
Sethur, 596 *b*
setting, 853 *a*
in a row, 186 *a*
of gems, 475 *a*
(of the sun), 494 *b*
settings, 514 *a*
settle down, to, 853 *b*
seven, 286 *a*, 802 *b*,
803 *a*
times, 803 *a*
seven-fold, 803 *a*
seventeen, 802 *b*
seventy, 597 *a*, 803 *a*
sever, to, 145 *a*
severe, 299 *a*
severity, his, 875 *b*
sew, to, 264 *a*, 872 *a*
together, to, 264 *a*,
324 *a*, 775 *b*
up, to, 322 *a*
sexual desire, 870 *b*
intercourse, to have,
346 *a*
Shaalabin, 842 *a*
Shaalbin, 842 *a*
Shaelim, 842 *a*
Shaaph, 842 *b*
Shaaraim, 843 *b*
Shaashgaz, 843 *b*
Shabbethai, 804 *b*
Shackai, 821 *b*
shaded, to be, 710 *b*
shades, 698 *b*
shadow, 133 *b*, 709 *b*
of death, 711 *a*
Shadrach, 807 *a*
shady place, 500 *b*
shaggy, to be, 411 *a*
Shaharaim, 815 *b*
Shahazimah, 815 *a*
shake, to, 241 *b*, 246 *a*,
302 *b*, 455 *b*, 465 *b*,
539 *b*, 540 *b*, 555 *a*,
692 *b*, 733 *b*
down, to, 574 *b*
forth, to, 541 *a*
off, to, 555 *a*, 574 *b*
out, to, 246 *a*, 555 *a*

sharp, 261 *a*, 261 *b*, 438 *a*,
493 *a*
to be, 264 *b*, 206 *b*, 261 *a*,
288 *b*, 299 *a*, 308 *a*,
492 *b*, 713 *b*
weapon, 789 *a*
sharpen, to, 261 *b*, 308 *a*,
438 *a*, 509 *a*, 733 *b*,
841 *a*
sharpened, 304 *a*, 305 *a*
to be, 261 *a*
sharpness, 261 *b*, 289 *b*
Sharuhem, 850 *a*
Shashai, 852 *a*
Shashak, 852 *b*
Shaul, 798 *a*
Shauilites, 798 *a*
shave, to, 171 *b*, 408 *b*
Shaveh, 809 *b*
Shaveh - Kiriathaiun,
810 *a*
Shavaha, 812 *b*
sheaf, 53 *a*, 639 *a*, 681 *a*

Sheal, 798 *b*
Shealtiel, 799 *a*, 832 *a*
shear, to, 165 *b*, 408 *b*,
 737 *a*
shearer, 165 *b*
Sheariah, 843 *b*
shearing, 165 *a*
Shear-jashub, 799 *b*
she-ass, 95 *a*
sheath, 535 *b*, 871 *a*
Sheba, 800 *a*, 803 *a*
Shebah, 801 *a*
Shebam, 783 *a*
Shebaniah, 802 *a*
Shebarim, 804 *a*
Shebna, 802 *a*
Shebuel, 800 *b*
Shecaniah, 823 *b*
Shechem, 822 *b*
shed tears, to, 119 *a*,
 201 *a*, 204 *a*
shedding of blood, 513 *a*
Shedeur, 806 *b*
sheep, 698 *b*, 785 *a*
 — the thick and fat tail
 of a, 51 *a*
sheep-fold, 135 *a*
Sheerah, corner of,
 26 *b*
Shege, 804 *b*
she-goat, 37 *a*, 616 *b*
Shehariah, 815 *b*
shekel, a, 848 *a*
 — the twentieth part of
 a, 179 *a*
Shelehi, 831 *a*
Shelesh, 831 *b*
shell-fish, 864 *a*
Shelomi, 831 *a*
Shelomith, 831 *a*
shelter, to take, 322 *a*
Shem, 633 *a*
Shema, 836 *b*
Shemariah, 837 *a*
Shemariah, 838 *b*
Shemeber, 833 *a*
Shemida, 834 *a*
Shemiramoth, 834 *b*
Shenazar, 839 *b*
Shepham, 845 *b*
Shephatiyah, 844 *b*
shepherd, 774 *a*
Shephi, 845 *a*
Shepho, 844 *a*
Shephuphan, 844 *a*
Sherah, 800 *a*
sherd, 295 *a*
Sherebiah, 849 *b*
Sherekh, 851 *a*
Sheshach, 852 *b*
Sheshai, 852 *a*
Sheshan, 852 *b*
Sheshbazzar, 852 *a*
Shethar, 853 *b*
Shethar-bozni, 853 *b*
Jheva, 807 *b*, 817 *b*
shew, to, 175 *a*, 263 *b*,
 264 *a*, 335 *a*, 347 *b*,
 530 *a*
 oneself, to, 41 *a*
shewing, 29 *b*

shewing of opinion, **a**, 29
 Shibmah, 783 **a**
 Shicron, 823 **b**
 shield, 448a, 583**a**, 713**b**,
 827 **b**
 Shihon, 817 **b**
 Shihor, Sihor, 818 **a**
 Shihor-libnath, 818 **a**
 Shilhi, 827 **b**
 Shilhim, 827 **b**
 Shillem, 830 **b**
 Shiloh, 818 **b**
 Shilonite, 818 **b**
 Shilshah, 831 **b**
 Shimea, 836 **b**
 Shimeah, 833 **a**, 837 **a**
 Shimeath, 837 **a**
 Shimci, 837 **a**
 Shimma, 836 **b**
 Shimon, 818 **b**
 Shimrath, 838 **b**
 Shimri, 838 **b**
 Shimrith, 838 **b**
 Shimron, 838 **a**
 Shimshai, 839 **a**
 Shinab, 839 **b**
 Shinar, 841 **a**
 shine, to, 16b, 23a, 226b,
 239 **b**, 318 **a**, 358 **a**,
 359 **a**, 433 **a**, 440 **b**,
 500 **b**, 529 **b**, 531 **a**,
 537 **a**, 541 **a**, 545 **a**,
 562 **a**, 563 **a**, 564 **a**,
 661 **a**, 703 **b**, 705 **b**,
 715 **a**, 744 **b**, 840 **a**,
 850 **a**
 forth, to, 121 **a**, 240 **a**
 like gold, 239 **b**
 to cause one's face to,
 23 **a**
 to make to, 240 **a**
 to make one's own
 face to, 23 **a**
 shining, 108 **b**, 209 **a**,
 662 **b**, 663 **b**, 703 **b**
 to be, 703 **b**
 to make, 226 **a**
 plate, 709 **a**
 ship, 22 **a**, 64 **a**, 64 **b**,
 593 **a**, 708 **a**
 Shiphi, 846 **a**
 Shiphrah, 846 **b**
 Shiptan, 844 **b**
 Shisha, 819 **a**
 Shishak, 819 **a**
 Shitrai, 817 **b**, 850 **a**
 Shittim, 816 **b**
 Shiza, 818 **a**
 Shobab, 809 **a**
 Shobach, 809 **a**
 Shobai, 801 **b**
 Shobal, 809 **a**
 Shobek, 809 **a**
 Shobi, 801 **b**
 Shochoh, 786 **a**
 shoe, a, 554 **a**, 575 **b**
 to, 554 **b**, 576 **a**
 Shoham, 807 **a**
 shone upon, 703 **b**
 shoot, 246 **a**, 247 **a**,
 352 **a**, 564 **a**, 650 **a**

shoot, 689^a, 716^a, 795^a,
796^b, 814^b, 827^a,
851^b, 853^a
to, 769^b
shooter, 459^b
Shopach, 811^b
shore, 36^a, 266^a
short, to be, 171^b
 wool, 165^a
short, 739^a, 743^a
shortly, 493^a
shortness, 743^a
shot through, to be,
 366^a
shoulder, 420^b, 822^a
 pieces, 420^b
shout for joy, 316^a
 to, 703^b
shouting for joy, 771^b
shovel, 355^a
show, to, 332^b, 366^b
shower, 108^a, 254^a,
 558^b, 754^b, 792^b,
 810^b, 838^a
shrewd, 277^b
shrew-mouse, 65^b
shrub, 789^a
Shua, 811^a
Shuah, 810^a
Shual, 811^b
Shubael, 809^a
shudder, 842^b
 to, 792^b
Shuham, 810^a
Shulamith, 810^b
Shumathites, 839^a
Shunem, 811^a
Shuni, 810^b
Shupham, 844^a
Shuphamites, 811^b
Shuppim, 845^a
Shur, 812^b
shut, 35^a
 to, 30^b, 35^a, 105^a,
 105^b, 315^a, 579^b,
 596^b, 629^b, 647^a,
 648^b, 736^b
 doors, to, 163^b
 fast, to, 123^a
 out, to, 103^b
 up, 305^b
 up to, 259^b, 397^b,
 579^b, 719^b
up, to be, 579^a, 587^b,
 605^b
Shuthelah, 813^a
shutting up, 488^b, 578^b,
 648^b, 838^a
Siaha, 585^a
Sibechai, 578^a
Sibmah, 783^a
Sibraim, 578^a
sick, 192^a
 of mind, 192^b
 to be, 66^a, 278^a,
 279^a, 541^a, 553^b,
 848^a
 to feign oneself,
 279^b
sickle, 306^a, 448^a
Siddim, 785^a
side, 74^a, 74^b, 331^a,
 368^b, 664^a, 701^a,
 711^a, 755^a, 817^a
side chamber, 711^a
sides (of a gate), 420^b
Sidonian, 708^b
siege, 436^b, 500^a
sieve, 383^a, 556^a
sigh, 34^b
 to, 63^b, 64^a, 536^a
 deeply, to, 358^b
sighing, 215^b
sight, 269^a, 506^a, 730^b
 to be in, 530^a
 of, to be in, 550^b
sign, 24^b, 58^a, 92^a,
 464^a, 512^b, 552^b,
 857^b
 of something future,
 24^b
 of something past,
 24^b
 of the covenant, 24^a
signal, 457^b
signet ring, 619^a
signify, to, 642^a
Sihon, 584^a
silence, 520^a, 192^b, 198^a,
 203^b, 230^a, 310^a,
 588^a, 828^a
 to, 588^a
 to bring so, 203^b
 to keep, 312^a
silent, 230^a, 305^a
 to be, 520^a, 192^b, 202^b,
 203^a, 587^b, 588^a,
 713^a, 838^b
 to command to be,
 230^a
silently, 193^a, 310^a
silk, 516^a
sill, 592^b
Sillah, 587^b
silly, 871^b
 person, 697^a
Siloah, 827^a
silver, 409^a
 coin, 10^b
Simeon, 837^a
similitude, 202^b, 517^b,
 518^a
simplicity, 897^a
simply, 72^a
Simri, 838^b
sin, 271^b, 272^a, 272^b,
 611^b, 614^a, 806^a,
 857^b
 to, 271^a, 611^a, 695^a
offering, 272^a
Sinai, 584^a
since, 25^a, 56^b
sincere, to be, 387^a
sincerely, 470^b
sincerity, 470^b, 562^b
sinful, 272^a
sing, to, 315^a, 226^a,
 248^a, 641^b, 728^b,
 789^a, 812^b, 818^b,
 836^b
singe, to, 30^c
singer, 248^a
singing, 226^b, 240^a,
 512^b, 836^b
singular, to be, 688^a
 to make, 674^a
Sinite, 584^b
sink, to, 317^b, 810^a,
 848^b
 down, to, 813^b, 814^a,
 848^a
 together, to, 418^b
sinner, 271^b, 273^a
Siphmoth, 793^b
Sippai, 593^a
Sirah, 595^b
Sirion, 850^a
Sisamai, 592^a
Sisera, 585^a
sister, 29^b, 30^a
sister-in-law, 327^b
Sistra, 488^a
sit, to, 173^b, 371^b, 378^a,
 394^a
 down, to, 173^b, 371^b,
 376^a, 538^a, 804^a
 upon eggs, to, 136^a
site (of a city), 460^a
Sitnah, 788^b
sitting, 804^b
six, 233^a, 852^a, 853^a
sixth part, 852^a
sixty, 575^a
skillful, 277^b, 454^a, 462^a
 to be, 454^a
skill, 278^a
skilled, 292^a
 to be, 114^a
skin, 170^a, 615^b
 of the grape, 238^b
skip, to, 780^a
skirt, 406^a
skull, 170^a
slack, 777^a
slackness, 777^b
slain, 281^b, 480^a
 beasts, 317^b
slander, 184^b, 443^b,
 769^a
slaughter, 4201^b, 231^a,
 280^a, 317^b, 446^b,
 466^b, 471^a, 513^a,
 692^a, 730^a
 animals, to, 237^b
guilt of, 202^a
house, 317^b
knife, 464^a
slay, to, 34, 298^a, 317^a,
 460^b, 550^a, 730^a,
 814^a
 in sacrifice, to, 238^a
slaying, 202^a, 238^a,
 317^a, 317^b, 466^a,
 814^a
sleek, to be, 675^b
sleep, 840^a, 841^a
 to, 373^b, 758^a
 deep, 874^a
sleeping, 374^a
sleepless, 846^b
slender, 199^b, 205^b
thread, 199^b
slenderness, 199^b

slice, 675 *b*
 sling, 733 *b*
 slinger, 734 *a*
 slip, to, 282 *b*, 590 *a*
 away, to, 477 *a*, 672 *b*,
 675 *b*
 off, to, 571 *a*
 with the foot, 272 *a*
 slipperiness, 476 *a*, 590 *a*
 slippery, 284 *a*
 places, 285 *a*
 slipping away, 464 *b*
 slothful, to be, 647 *b*
 slothfulness, 647 *b*
 slow, 79 *b*, 381 *b*
 slowly, 34 *b*
 to go, 700 *a*
 sluggish, 381 *a*
 slumber, 539 *b*
 small, 493 *a*, 714 *b*,
 730 *b*
 to be, 715 *a*, 730 *a*
 to make, 9 *a*
 smallness, 462 *a*, 502 *a*,
 714 *b*, 730 *b*
 Smaragdites, 104 *b*
 smear, to, 842 *b*
 smeared, to be, 210 *b*,
 841 *b*
 smell, to, 760 *a*
 a sweet, 146 *a*
 sweetly, to, 146 *a*
 to have a bad, 100 *b*
 smite, to, 226 *b*, 248 *b*,
 462 *b*, 465 *b*, 532 *b*,
 549 *a*, 566 *b*, 593 *b*,
 834 *a*, 873 *a*
 in pieces, to, 226 *b*,
 465 *b*
 smith, 309 *b*, 488 *b*
 smiting, 471 *a*, 793 *b*
 smoke, 660 *a*, 731 *a*,
 869 *b*
 to, 195 *a*
 smoking, 660 *a*
 smooth, 284 *a*, 493 *a*,
 733 *b*
 to, 279 *b*, 284 *a*
 to be, 170 *a*, 279 *a*,
 283 *b*, 433 *a*, 477 *a*,
 479 *b*, 675 *b*
 to make, 180 *b*, 733 *b*,
 743 *a*
 smoothed, to be, 842 *b*
 smoothness, 284 *b*, 464 *b*,
 476 *a*, 590 *a*
 snail, 802 *a*
 snare, 258 *a*, 459 *a*, 461 *b*,
 478 *b*, 515 *b*, 671 *a*,
 712 *b*
 snare, to lay, 363 *b*,
 566 *b*, 704 *b*
 the devising of, 462 *a*
 snatch, to, 563 *a*,
 581 *b*
 away, to, 110 *a*, 181 *a*,
 355 *b*, 685 *b*
 smearing, 620 *b*
 snore, to, 758 *a*
 snort, to, 544 *b*
 snow 865 *a*

snuffers, 462 *a*, 466 *b*,
 479 *b*
 so, 40 *a*, 89 *b*, 378 *a*,
 380 *a*, 384 *b*, 395 *b*,
 401 *a*, 402 *b*, 403 *a*,
 404 *a*, 409 *b*, 580 *a*
 and so, 239 *b*
 as, 380 *a*
 great, 378 *a*
 long as, 606 *b*
 that, 196 *b*, 235 *a*,
 391 *b*, 424 *b*, 607 *a*
 that not, 122 *a*
 Sochoh, 786 *a*
 socket, 473 *a*, 564 *b*
 Socoh, 786 *a*
 sodden, something,
 147 *a*
 Sodi, 580 *b*
 Sodom, 579 *b*
 sodomite, 725 *b*
 soft, 147 *a*, 608 *b*, 641 *b*,
 768 *a*
 to be, 368 *b*, 769 *a*
 softness, 476 *a*, 491 *b*,
 768 *a*
 soil, to, 123 *a*, 323 *a*
 soiled, to be, 420 *a*
 sojourn, to, 164 *a*
 sojourner, 178 *a*
 sojourning, 181 *b*
 solace, 548 *a*
 to, 83 *b*
 solar, 839 *a*
 soldering, (of metal),
 185 *b*
 soldier, 40 *b*, 156 *b*,
 174 *b*
 soles of the feet, 71 *b*
 solicitous, to be, 279 *a*
 solitary, 103 *a*
 solitary, 345 *b*, 654 *a*
 to be, 526, 103 *a*, 376 *b*,
 835 *a*
 Solomon, 831 *a*
 some, 29 *a*
 measure, 378 *b*
 one, 28 *b*, 40 *b*
 something, 62 *a*, 188 *a*,
 452 *a*, 696 *a*
 opposite, 721 *a*
 precious, 296 *b*
 son, 125 *b*, 138 *a*, 138 *b*,
 349 *b*
 in law, 315 *b*
 song, 221 *a*, 247 *a*, 248 *b*,
 273 *b*, 462 *a*, 477 *b*,
 485 *b*, 517 *b*, 531 *b*,
 790 *a*, 819 *a*, 872 *a*
 soon, 743 *a*
 soothe, to, 800 *b*
 soothing, 183 *a*
 soothsayer, 18 *a*
 Sophereth, 594 *b*
 sorceries, 419 *a*
 sorcery, to use, 545 *a*
 sore, to be, 380 *b*
 Sorek, 796 *b*
 sorrow, 64 *b*, 329 *a*,
 470 *b*, 647 *a*, 855 *a*,
 858 *a*

sorrowful, 505 *a*, 639 *a*
 to be, 65 *a*, 413 *a*
 sort, 470 *a*
 Sotai, 581 *a*
 sought, to be, 129 *b*
 for, to be, 210 *a*
 soul, 274 *b*, 382 *a*, 427 *a*,
 451 *b*, 559 *a*
 sound, 34 *b*, 215 *b*, 227 *b*,
 339 *b*, 727 *b*, 825 *a*,
 829 *b*, 830 *b*, 837 *a*,
 867 *a*, 873 *b*, 874 *a*
 a trumpet, to, 762 *b*
 to utter a gentle, 35 *a*
 soundness, 522 *a*, 825 *a*
 soup, 511 *a*, 692 *a*
 sour, to be, 129 *a*, 298 *b*,
 308 *a*
 to become, 50 *b*
 south, 351 *b*, 530 *a*
 quarter, 207 *a*
 southern quarter, 351 *b*,
 863 *a*
 sow, to, 254 *a*
 sowing, 254 *b*
 sown, place which is,
 462 *b*
 space, 759 *b*, 765 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 695 *b*
 included within cer-
 tain limits, 153 *b*
 of time, 521 *b*
 spacious, 759 *b*, 764 *b*
 to be, 222 *b*, 374 *a*,
 759 *b*, 764 *a*
 spade, 376 *b*
 span, 255 *b*
 spare, to, 266 *a*, 287 *a*,
 310 *b*, 683 *a*
 sparing, 683 *b*
 of, to be, 310 *b*
 spark, 394 *b*
 sparkling, 74 *b*, 209 *a*
 spatter, to, 541 *b*
 speak, to, 186 *a*, 215 *a*,
 479 *a*, 479 *b*, 594 *a*,
 673 *a*, 788 *b*
 barbarously, to, 435 *a*
 fast, to, 567 *a*
 rapidly, to, 507 *a*
 rashly, to, 440 *b*
 that which is certain,
 to, 360 *b*
 that which is true, to,
 360 *b*
 the truth, to, 702 *a*
 to begin to, 643 *a*
 vainly, to, 214 *b*
 spear, 292 *a*, 467 *a*, 648 *a*,
 731 *a*, 770 *b*, 801 *a*
 species, 248 *b*, 470 *a*
 specify, 564 *a*
 spectacle, 750 *b*
 speech, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 443 *a*,
 475 *b*, 789 *a*
 speed, 105 *a*
 speedily, 276 *a*, 454 *b*
 spent, to be, 398 *b*, 867 *b*
 sphere, 263 *b*
 spice, 146 *a*, 780 *a*
 to, 291 *b*, 780 *a*

spices, 590 *a*
 spider, 625 *b*
 spin, to, 26 *a*, 320 *a*
 spindle, 676 *b*
 spirit, 571 *a*, 760 *a*
 of divination, 335 *b*
 of python, 335 *b*
 spit, to, 369 *b*, 871 *b*
 out, to, 249 *b*, 859 *b*
 spittle, 780 *a*, 872 *b*
 splendid, 104 *b*, 363 *b*,
 382 *a*
 to be, 266 *b*
 garments, 464 *a*
 splendour, 15 *b*, 83 *a*,
 150 *b*, 151 *a*, 219 *a*,
 240 *a*, 243 *a*, 318 *b*,
 358 *b*, 359 *a*, 382 *a*,
 531 *a*, 562 *b*, 616 *b*,
 700 *b*, 871 *a*
 splinters, 738 *b*
 split, to, 672 *b*, 781 *a*
 spoil, 110 *a*, 519 *a*, 606 *a*
 to, 102 *a*, 110 *a*, 134 *a*,
 181 *b*, 257 *a*, 257 *b*,
 283 *a*, 695 *a*, 829 *b*,
 841 *a*, 863 *b*
 any one, to, 134 *a*
 spoiling, 102 *a*, 515 *a*
 spoils, 281 *a*
 spokes, 314 *a*
 spontaneous, 535 *a*
 sport, 707 *b*
 to, 707 *b*, 788 *a*
 to make, 707 *b*
 spot, 444 *b*, 456 *b*, 532 *b*
 in the skin, 106 *a*
 spotted, 322 *a*, 856 *a*
 spotty, 139 *b*
 spouse, 30 *a*, 428 *b*
 spout, to, 209 *a*
 forth, to, 241 *a*
 spread, to, 593 *a*, 593 *b*,
 694 *a*, 757 *b*
 (a bed), 753 *b*
 oneself abroad, to,
 684 *a*
 out, to, 253 *a*, 324 *a*,
 361 *a*, 515 *b*, 521 *b*,
 546 *a*, 672 *a*, 673 *a*,
 692 *b*, 693 *a*, 694 *a*,
 694 *b*, 696 *a*, 763 *b*,
 776 *b*, 780 *b*, 816 *b*
 over, to, 320 *a*, 515 *a*,
 631 *b*
 wide, to be, 136 *b*
 spreading out, 297 *b*,
 499 *a*
 sprigs, 246 *a*
 spring, 169 *b*, 171 *a*
 to, 199 *b*, 217 *a*, 587 *b*,
 737 *a*, 780 *a*
 up, to, 296 *a*
 up, things which,
 699 *a*
 springing, 458 *b*
 sprinkle, to, 366 *a*, 540 *b*,
 541 *b*, 562 *b*, 772 *a*
 sprinkled, to be, 541 *b*
 with spots, 139 *b*
 sprinkling, 343 *b*

sprout, 564 *a*, 689 *b*,
 712 *a*, 814 *i*, 827 *a*
 to, 210 *a*, 537 *b*, 539 *b*,
 689 *b*
 forth, to, 292 *b*, 712 *a*
 spun, something, 467 *a*
 what is, 26 *a*
 spurious, 480 *a*
 spy, a, 756 *b*
 out, to, 859 *b*
 squanderer, 246 *a*
 squeak, 714 *a*
 squeeze, 437 *a*
 to, 242 *a*, 252 *b*
 out, to, 704 *a*, 787 *b*
 stables, 24 *a*
 staff, 174 *a*, 455 *b*, 466 *b*,
 504 *a*, 519 *b*, 801 *a*
 a round, 676 *b*
 stag, a, 37 *a*
 belonging to a, 37 *b*
 stage, 494 *b*
 stagger, to, 177 *b*, 418 *a*
 to cause, 540 *b* •
 stain, 456 *b*
 to, 123 *a*, 151 *b*, 445 *a*
 stained, 856 *a*
 to be, 420 *b*
 stalk, 734 *a*, 735 *b*
 stall, 14, 774, 291 *b*, 444 *a*,
 507 *a*
 stallion, 729 *a*
 stalls, 24 *a*, 846 *b*
 stammer, to, 435 *a*, 440 *a*,
 870 *b*
 stammering, 630 *b*
 stamp, to, 11 *a*
 stamping, 842 *a*
 stand, to, 360 *b*, 372 *b*,
 561 *a*, 593 *b*, 637 *a*,
 727 *b*, 728 *b*
 by, to, 360 *b*
 fast, to, 727 *b*
 firm, to, 59 *a*, 387 *a*
 on end, to, 591 *a*
 out, to, 372 *b*
 over against, 721 *a*
 up for, to, 360 *b*
 upright, to, 372 *b*,
 386 *b*, 610 *b*
 standard, 189 *b*, 532 *b*
 standing, 495 *a*, 873 *a*
 star, 386 *a*
 bright, 222 *b*
 station, 403 *b*, 495 *a*,
 501 *a*, 518 *b*
 statuary work, 715 *a*
 statue, 71 *a*, 501 *a*, 562 *b*,
 591 *a*
 statute, 728 *b*
 statute, 210 *b*, 300 *b*,
 520 *a*, 731 *a*
 staves, 102 *b*
 stay, 490 *b*, 519 *a*

stay, to, 58 b, 265 a, 591 a
behind, to, 32 b
oneself, to, 591 a
steal, to, 176 a
steeping, 521 a
steer, 605 a
stench, 101 a, 707 b
step, 84 b, 224 a, 494 b,
499 a, 500 b, 685 a,
694 b, 714 b, 756 b
to, 714 a
stepping chains, 714 b
steps, 490 a, 598 a, 631 b
sterile, 173 a
to be, 651 b
country, 449 b
stick, 801 a
fast, to, 269 b
on, to, 871 b
stigma, 736 a
still, 610 b
to, 230 a, 801 a, 821 b
to be, 203 a, 312 a,
757 a
to stand, 59 a
stillness, 203 a, 203 b
stimulate, to, 582 b
stink, 707 b
to, 100 b, 239 b, 249 b
striking, 707 b
stir up, to, 706 b
up strike, to, 178 b
stirred up, to be, 626 a
stock, 255 a, 458 b, 501 a,
650 a
stocks, 454 a, 579 b
stomach, 720 b
stone, 8 a, 8 b, 718 a,
720 b, 779 a
a little, 179 b, 720 b
a small, 299 a
costly, 8 a, 583 b
cutter, 298 a
pebble, 706 b
quarry, 162 b, 165 b,
502 b to stone, 594 b,
stony, 134 b, 215 a
stool, 8 b, 384 a
for the feet, 217 a
stop, to, 35 a, 272 b,
579 b, 596 b, 637 b,
796 b
up, to, 294 b
store, 23 a, 687 a
hidden, 476 b
to, 74 b
up, to, 701 a
storehouse, 23 a, 66 b,
444 a, 448 a, 461 b,
489 b
(of snow and hail),
10 b
stork, 294 b
storm, 246 a, 254 a,
592 b, 723 a, 807 b
of rain, 254 a
to be taken by, 136 a
story, 361 a
straight, 375 b, 550 b
in, 720 a

straight, to be, 23 a, 88 a,
375 a, 702 a, 784 b,
873 a
on, to go, 88 a
straighten, to, 706 a
straightened, to be, 361 b,
613 a, 706 a, 719 b
straightness, 375 b, 702 b
of way, 470 b
strain, to, 252 b
strange, 242 a, 242 b
to be, 551 a
stranger, 169 b, 178 a,
242 a, 252 b, 551 b,
860 b
to be, 242 a
strangers, 652 a
strangle, to, 65 b, 291 b,
293 b
strangling, 465 a
straw, 169 b, 521 b, 746 a,
856 a
stream, 18 b, 71 a, 225 b,
327 b, 537 a, 543 b,
674 b, 802 a
of water, a little, 470 a
streams, 454 a, 675 a
of milk, 243 a
street, 266 b, 764 b, 812 a
strength, 20 a, 21 b, 37 b,
38 a, 45 a, 60 a,
154 a, 253 a, 270 b,
275 a, 295 a, 331 a,
390 a, 444 a, 445 a,
561 a, 611 b, 616 b,
618 b, 648 a, 726 b,
871 a, 873 b
to exert one's, 674 b
strengthen, to, 42 b,
156 a, 269 b, 618 b
oneself, to, 60 a
stretch oneself out, to,
450 a
out, to, 79 a, 216 b,
321 a, 373 a, 449 b,
521 b, 545 b, 795 b,
826 a
strew, to, 689 a, 776 b
striated, 649 b
stricken, 549 a
stride, to, 694 b
strife, 197 b, 450 b, 451 a,
451 b, 500 b, 501 b,
509 b, 738 b, 767 b,
856 b
strike, to, 226 b, 462 b,
531 a, 532 a, 549 a,
566 a, 566 b, 593 b,
673 a, 685 a, 686 a,
780 b, 793 b, 834 a,
872 a, 873 a
down, to, 719 a
fire, to, 384 a
on the mind, to, 685 b
upon, to, 463 a, 665 b
striking, 463 b, 471 a
string (of a bow), 470 b
stringed instrument, to
play on a, 531 b
strings, 481 a
of pearls, 303 b

string, to strike, 531 b
strip, to, 278 a
off, to, 165 b, 561 b,
563 a, 829 b
off bark, to, 295 a,
310 b
stripe, 256 b
to, 507 b
stripes, 454 a
strive, to, 193 b, 561 b,
659 a, 759 a, 767 a
often, to, 138 a
upward, 9 b
stroke, 227 a, 331 a,
507 b, 532 a
to, 279 b, 463 a, 515 a,
800 b, 842 b
the face, to, 32 a
strokes, 454 a
strong, 22 a, 37 b, 45 a,
58 a, 60 a, 63 a,
71 a, 87 a, 153 b,
270 b, 274 b, 279 b,
294 b, 616 a, 618 b,
647 b, 873 a, one, 6 b
to be, 18 b, 59 b, 60 a,
72 a, 74 b, 87 a,
156 a, 230 b, 265 a,
295 a, 435 a, 511 a,
697 b, 726 b, 805 b,
809 a, 812 a, 873 b
to become, 282 a,
631 a
to make, 60 a, 270 a,
516 b, 618 b, 873 b
to show oneself, 156 b
stronghold, 11 a, 135 b
struck, to be, 774 a
structure, 856 a, 863 b,
864 b
stubborn, 6 b, 596 a, 747 a
to be, 434 a, 686 a
stubbornness, 850 b
stud, 564 b
studiously, 68 a
study, 774 a
to, 209 b
of letters, 431 a
stumble, to, 418 b
stumbling, 532 b
block, 473 a, 670 a
stunned, 835 a
to be, 223 a
stupendous, 364 b
deed, 459 b
stupid, 192 a, 529 a
to be, 324 b
stupified, to be, 223 a
stupify, to, 38 b
stupor, 518 a
style, 304 b, 620 a
Suah, 580 b
subdue, to, 187 b, 197 a,
365 b, 383 b, 402 a,
410 a, 640 b, 758 a
subdued, to be, 405 a
subject, 126 a
to, 383 b
subjigate, to, 197 a
sublime, 508 b, 751 a
sublimity, 150 b

submerged, to be, 848 b
submission, 362 b
submissive, to be, 713 b
submit, to, 411 a
oneself, to, 405 a
subscription, 857 b
subside, to, 810 a, 821 b,
848 a, 853 b
substance, 21 b, 180 a,
220 a, 390 a, 769 a
substitute, 575 b
subtle, 277 b
subtlety, 273 b
suburb, 687 b
subvert, to, 611 a
succeed, to, 419 a, 709 b
to let, 670 a
success, 419 a
successful, to be, 88 a,
710 a
to make, 710 a
Succoth, 585 b
Succoth-benoth, 586 a
succour, to, 374 b, 616 a
such, 380 a
a one, 677 a
as, 401 b
Suchathites, 786 a
suck, to, 164 b, 352 b,
501 b, 502 a, 522 b,
541 a
down, 434 b
in, to, 795 b
out, to, 502 a
sucker, 127 a, 273 a,
343 a, 352 b
suckle, to, 352 b, 612 a
suckling, 164 b, 352 b,
611 b, 612 a
sudden destruction,
121 b
suddenly, 29 a, 695 b,
697 b, 757 b
suffer, to, 568 b
suffice, to, 499 b, 593 b
sufficiency, 195 b
sufficient, to be, 197 a
what is, 451 a
suffocate, to, 291 b
suitable, 79 b, 216 a,
809 b
Sukkium, 586 a
sullen, 595 a
sulphur, 178 a
sum, 737 b
summer, 731 a, 731 b
to pass the, 729 b
summit, 58 b, 155 a,
317 a, 501 a, 744 b
summon, to, 355 b, 836 b
sun, 23 b, 286 b, 306 b,
838 b
sunburnt places, 309 a
sunk, to be, 705 b
down, places, 848 b
sunny, 707 a
to be, 703 b, 708 b
sun-rise, 458 b, 462 a
sunshine, to be in the,
347 b
superfluity, 595 t

superior, to be, 37 a
supplant, to, 649 a
supplicate, to, 663 a,
676 b, 677 a
supplication, 291 a,
861 a, 871 b
to make, 293 a
support, 81 a, 85 a, 87 a,
519 a, 575 a, 777 b
to, 58 b, 592 a, 901 a,
867 n
oneself, to, 353 a
supported, to be, 591 a
suppose, to, 61 a, 676 b
supreme, 632 a
judges, 15 a
Sur, 582 b
sure, 731 a
to be, 59 a, 387 b
surely, 42 a, 44 a, 239 a
surety, 59 b, 652 b, 871 a
to become, 650 b
surface, 679 b
of the altar, 157 a
on the, 682 a
surpass, to, 639 b
surpassing, 112 a
surround, to, 18 b, 27 a,
40 a, 72 a, 160 b,
262 b, 266 a, 275 b,
299 b, 320 b, 414 a,
420 b, 566 b, 576 b,
580 a, 610 a, 621 a,
729 a
survivor, 795 a, 800 a
Susa, 813 a
Susaeans, 813 a
Susi, 581 b
suspend, to, 587 b, 864 a,
865 a
sustain, to, 58 b, 83 a,
386 b, 536 b, 590 b
sustenance, 273 b, 463 b
swaddle, to, 314 b
swaddling band, 314 b
swallow, 207 a, 581 a,
585 a
to, 123 a, 174 a, 434 a,
664 b
swarm, 608 a
swear, to, 48 a, 802 a
to cause any one to,
48 a
sweat, 250 a, 344 b
sweep, to, 181 a, 583 a
away, to, 180 b, 181 a,
580 b, 583 a, 591 b
sweepings, 580 b, 583 a
sweet, to be, 502 a, 521 a,
522 b, 651 a, 651 b
odours, 548 b
what is, 501 b
sweetness, 481 a, 529 b
swell, to, 232 b, 700 a
up, to, 129 b, 134 a,
289 a, 645 a
swelling, 14 b, 238 t
339 a, 700 a
swift, 732 a
course, 357 a
to be, 261 b, 733 a

swifly, 732 *a*
to be borne, 540 *a*
swim, to, 787 *b*
to cause to, 705 *b*
swine, 269 *b*
swing, to, 200 *a*
swinging, something,
 199 *a*
swollen, to be, 217 *a*
 up, to be, 129 *b*
award, 302 *a*, 472 *b*
swords, drawn, 697 *b*
acamore, 848 *a*
Syene, 581 *a*
Syria, 80 *a*
Syrian, 80 *b*, 718 *b*
Syrians, 80 *a*
Syrinx, 610 *a*

T

Taanath Shiloh, 855 *a*
Tabaoth, 318 *a*
Tabareni, 858 *a*
Tabbath, 318 *a*
Tabeal, Tabeel, 317 *a*
Taberah, 856 *a*
tabernacle, 17 *a*, 517 *a*
table, 483 *a*, 827 *b*
tablet, 171 *b*, 433 *a*
Tabor, 855 *b*
 summits of, 26 *b*
Tabrimmon, 318 *a*
tache, 744 *b*
Tachmonite, 860 *b*
Tadmor, 856 *b*
Tahan, 861 *a*
Tahash, 862 *a*
Tah-athes, 861 *a*
Tahpenes, 861 *a*
Tahrea, 861 *b*
tail, 248 *b*
take, to, 30 *a*, 67 *a*, 273 *a*,
 314 *a*, 370 *a*, 438 *b*,
 441 *a*, 568 *b*, 721 *a*,
 721 *b*
a pledge, to, 257 *a*
a stand, to, 360 *a*
a wife, to, 130 *a*
away, to, 30 *b*, 67 *a*,
 74 *a*, 123 *b*, 133 *a*,
 176 *a*, 180 *b*, 241 *b*,
 283 *a*, 355 *b*, 460 *a*,
 552 *b*, 553 *b*, 563 *a*,
 592 *b*, 603 *a*, 663 *b*,
 692 *b*, 800 *a*, 804 *a*
care of, to, 137 *a*
counsel, to, 357 *a*
heed, to, 872 *b*
hold of, to, 30 *a*, 314 *a*
in, to, 386 *b*
out, to, 30 *b*, 199 *b*,
 360 *a*
out of the way, to,
 67 *a*, 679 *a*
possession of, to, 370 *a*
the care of, to, 210 *a*
up, to, 546 *b*, 554 *a*,
 567 *b*, 631 *b*, 640 *a*
aken, 24 *b*
to be, 872 *b*
away, 663 *a*

taken away, to be, 166 *a*,
 166 *b*, 215 *b*, 593 *a*
 by storm, to be, 136 *a*
 for, to be, 311 *a*
taking, 503 *b*
 away, 241 *b*, 678 *a*
 knowledge of, 223 *b*
talent, 396 *a*
talk idly, to, 112 *a*
 in one's dreams, to,
 220 *b*
 triflingly, to, 103 *a*
talkative, 21 *a*
talking, 62 *a*
tallness, 450 *b*, 728 *b*,
 855 *a*
Talmai, 865 *b*
Talmon, 322 *b*
Tamar, 868 *a*
tamarisk, 86 *a*
tame, 50 *b*
 to, 410 *a*
 to be, 54 *a*
Tammuz, 866 *a*
Tanach, 870 *b*
Tanhumoth, 869 *a*
Tanis, 714 *b*
tapestry, 846 *b*
Taphath, 324 *b*
Tappuah, 871 *b*
Tara, 874 *b*
Tarahlah, 873 *b*
Tarea, 855 *a*
Tarpelites, 325 *b*
tarry, to, 32, 79, 164 *a*,
 164 *b*, 346 *b*, 434 *a*
Tarshish, 875 *a*
Tartak, 875 *b*
Tartan, 875 *b*
task, 300 *b*, 864 *b*
taste, 323 *b*
 to, 43 *b*, 323 *a*
tasted, to give to be,
 292 *a*
Tatnai, 876 *b*
taught, to be, 240 *a*
 one, 865 *b*
tawtness, 370 *a*
tawny, 796 *b*
 to be, 796 *a*
taxation, 655 *a*
teach, to, 54 *a*, 114 *a*,
 240 *a*, 335 *a*, 354 *b*,
 366 *b*, 439 *b*, 573 *a*
 to go to, 756 *b*
teaching, 23 *b*, 459 *b*,
 834 *a*, teacher, 2 *a*
team, 77 *b*
tear, a, 204 *a*
tear, to, 745 *a*, 803 *b*,
 841 *b*, 865 *a*
 in pieces, to, 134 *a*,
 136 *a*, 325 *b*, 685 *a*,
 694 *b*
off, to, 863 *b*
up, to, 574 *a*
tearing in pieces, 583 *a*
teat, 805 *b*
Tebah, 317 *b*
Tehalah, 317 *b*
teeth, 480 *a*, 522 *a*

Teihannah, 861 *a*
Tekoa, 873 *a*
Telabib, 864 *b*
Telah, 865 *a*
Telassar, 865 *a*
Teleim, 322 *a*
Tel-harsa, 864 *b*
tell, to, 529 *b*, 530 *a*,
 836 *b*
Tel-mela, 864 *b*
Tema, 863 *a*
Teman, 863 *a*
tempest, 246 *a*, 582 *a*,
 805 *b*, 807 *b*
temple, 115 *b*, 116 *a*,
 222 *b*, 517 *a*, 780 *a*
temptation, 489 *a*
ten, 325 *a*, 659 *a*
tenacity, 204 *b*
tend, to, 773 *a*
 to any thing, to, 46 *a*
tender, 768 *a*
 to be, 71a, 368b, 769a
grass, 210 *a*
herb, 210 *a*, 211 *a*
tendon, 168 *b*
tendril, 796 *b*
tendrils, 546 *b*, 795 *a*
tenons, 331 *a*
tent, 17 *a*, 96 *a*, 116 *a*,
 517 *a*, 720 *b*
 to move one's, 16 *b*
 to pitch, 16 *b*
teuth, 659 *a*
terebinth, 47 *b*, 48 *b*
Teresh, 875 *a*
terrace, 93 *b*
terrible, 38 *b*, 41 *b*, 364 *b*,
 656 *b*
terrified, to be, 104 *b*,
 121 *a*
terrify, to, 104 *b*, 121 *a*,
 133 *b*, 195 *a*, 303 *a*,
 364 *b*, 656 *b*, 671 *b*,
 757 *a*
terrifying, 654 *a*
territory, 153 *b*
terror, 38 *b*, 57 *b*, 105 *a*,
 121 *b*, 133 *b*, 183 *b*,
 242 *a*, 246 *a*, 260 *a*,
 280 *a*, 303 *a*, 314 *a*,
 316 *b*, 364 *b*, 466 *b*,
 497 *a*, 671 *b*, 767 *a*,
 782 *b*, 803 *b*, 866 *a*,
 872 *a*
 to strike with, 104 *b*
tessellate, to, 779 *a*
tessellated pavement,
 779 *a*
stuff, 876 *a*
testicle, 85 *b*
testimony, 607 *a*, 608 *a*,
 785 *a*
Thahath, 862 *b*
Thannah, 866 *b*
thanksgiving, 454 *a*,
 830 *b*, 858 *a*
Thapsacus, 683 *a*, 872 *a*
that, 88 *a*, 89 *a*, 196 *a*,
 196 ¹, 219 *b*, 391 *a*,
 39 ¹ *x*, 424 *b*, 601 *a*
thatched, 832 *a*
thither, 832 *a*
thong, 168 *b*
tho:n, 262 *b*, 264 *a*,
 271 *a*, 588 *b*, 713 *b*
 729 *b*, 820 *b*, 834 *b*
bush, 264 *a*, 591 *b*
thorns, 585 *b*, 789 *a*,
 820 *b*
 a place of, 555 *a*
thorny plant, 734 *a*
those, 63 *b*, 227 *a*, 228 *b*,
 229 *a*
thou, 66 *a*, 72 *a*, 94 *b*,
 95 *a*
though, 56 *b*
thought, 215 *b*, 231 *b*,
 362 *a*, 661 *a*, 772 *b*,
 774 *a*, 787 *b*
thoughts, 192 *b*, 795 *v*
thousand, 54 *a*, 54 *b*
thread, 26a, 35 *a*, 102 *b*,
 168 *b*, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
threads, 489 *b*
 (slender), 729 *b*
threaten, to, 757 *a*
three, 150 *a*, 831 *b*, 865 *b*
threefold, 831 *b*
thresh, 15b, 194 *b*, 198 *a*
threshing, 450 *b*
 floor, 15 *a*
 time, 198 *a*
 wain, 145 *a*, 304 *a*,
 459 *b*
thicket, 577 *b*, 585 *b*,
 598 *a*
 of trees, 358 *a*
thickets, 264 *a*
thickness, 601 *a*
thief, 176 *a*
thigh, 368 *b*, 369 *a*
thin, 205 *b*, 779 *b*, 780 *a*
to be, 698 *b*
to make, 312 *a*, 763 *b*
plates, 781 *a*
thing, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 475 *b*,
 643 *b*, 700 *a*
done, 187 *b*
itself, 180 *a*
things formed, 362 *a*
sown, 253 *b*
think, to, 61 *a*, 202 *a*,
 311 *a*, 661 *a*, 676 *b*
 on, to, 137 *a*
 upon, to, 789 *a*
thinness, 205 *b*
third, 828 *b*, 831 *b*, 865 *a*
part, 828 *b*
rank, 865 *b*
thirst, 711 *b*, 712 *a*,
 864 *b*
 to, 426 *b*, 432 *b*
 to burn with, 431 *a*
thirsty, 711 *b*
to be, 711 *b*
 (region), 712 *a*
thirty, 421 *a*, 831 *b*,
 865 *b*
this, 183 *a*, 198 *a*, 199 *a*,
 204 *b*, 211 *a*, 221 *a*,
 224 *a*, 237 *a*, 238 *b*
same, 92 *a*
thither, 832 *a*
thong, 168 *b*
through, to, 206 *a*
thrusting down, 195 *a*
thumb, 103 *b*
Thummim, 866 *a*
thunder, 157 *b*
thus, 378 *a*, 401 *a*, 402 *b*,
 404 *b*, 409 *b*
thyself, thou, 360 *a*

tiara, 317 a, 665 a, 713 b
Tibhath, 317 b
Tibni, 856 a
Tidal, 857 a
tidings, 833 b
tie, to, 382 b, 412 a,
 782 b
 fast, to, 252 a, 269 b
 firmly, to, 382 b
 up, to, 647 b
tied together, 253 b
 up, 794 a
tighten a cord, to, 257 a
Tiglath-pileser, 856 b
Tikvah, 873 a
Tikvath, 872 b
till now, 609 a
tilled, to be, 598 b
Tilon, 863 a
timbrel, 871 a
time, 25 a, 71 b, 247 b,
 248 a, 341 a, 342 a,
 609 a, 661 b
 of life, 279 a
 of the pruning of the
 vines, 247 a
times, 486 a
 appointed, 247 b
timid, 314 b, 454 b
 to be, 384 b, 671 b
timidity, 510 a
Timnah, 867 b
Timnath-heres, 868 a
tin, 103 a
tinge, to, 700 b
tingle, to, 710 a
tinkling, 711 b
 instrument, 711 b
tip, of the ear, 869 a
Tiras, 863 b
Tirathites, 875 a
tired, one who is, 329 b
Tirhakah, 874 a
Tirhanah, 874 b
Tiria, 863 b
tiring labour, 859 b
Tirzah, 875 a
Tishbite, 875 b
tithes, 498 a
 to give, 659 b
to, 46 a, 97 b, 422 a,
 425 a, 606 a
to-day, 341 a
to-morrow, 137 b, 465 b
Toah, 858 b
Tob, 319 b
Tob-Adonijah, 319 b
Tobiah, Tobijah, 320 a
Tochen, 864 b
toe, 74 a
 the great, 105 b
Togarmah, 856 b
together, 28 b, 261 a,
 345 a, 635 b
 with, 46 b
toil, 329 a, 864 b
 to, 73 b, 639 a
toils, 855 a
toilsomely, to labour,
 384 a
Tola, 859 a

Told, 859 a
tongs, a pair of, 479 b
tongue, 442 b, 443 b
too light, 294 b
 much, 344 a
tool, 399 b
top, 58 b, 501 a, 501 b
 (of the head), 724 b
topaz, 672 b, 875 b
tope, to, 576 a
Tophel, 871 b
torch, 129 b, 441 a
tormentor, 859 a
torn away, to be, 363 a,
 574 b
 from, to be, 566 a
 in pieces, that which
 is, 325 b
 off, to be, 363 a
 pieces, 745 a
torpid, to be, 236 b,
 668 a
torrent, 543 b
tortuous, 649 b
 things, 496 b
tossed, to be, 592 a
tossings, 534 b
totality, 396 a, 400 a
totter, to, 418 b, 455 b,
 491 b
tottering, 455 b
Tou, 870 a
touch, to, 460 a, 521 a,
 531 b, 550 a
towards, 46 a, 422 a,
 425 a, 456 b, 530 b,
 550 b, 678 b
tower, 447 b, 580 a,
 719 a
 a mural, 682 a
 of Edar, tower of the
 flock, 447 b
town, 503 b, 624 b,
 743 b
track, 96 b, 491 b
tract, of land, 257 b,
 822 b
traffic, 489 a, 583 b,
 618 a, 769 a
train, 802 a, 810 b
 to, 439 b
 up, to, 292 a
trample, to, 198 b, 207 b,
 209 a, 216 b, 339 a,
 677 a
 down, to, 130 a, 777 b
on, to, 108 a, 194 b
under feet, to, 383 b
 with the feet, to, 382 b
trampling, 572 a
tranquill, 799 a, 824 a
 to be, 799 a
 to make, 847 b
tranquillity, 511 a, 818 a,
 825 a, 828 b
transcribe, 663 b
transfer, to, 663 b, 840 a
transferred, to be, 576 b,
 663 a
transfix, to, 140 a, 550 a,
 779 a

transform, 839 b
transgress, to, 282 b,
 695 a, 805 a, 839 b
transgression, 695 a
transition, 600 b
translate, to, 757 a,
 873 b
translated, 874 a
transparency, 429 b
transparent, to be, 238 b
trap, 478 b
trappings, 608 a
travel, to, 859 b
 about, to, 583 b
traveller 78 a, 225 b
treacheries, 102 a
treacherous, 102 a
treacherously, to act,
 494 a
treachery, 494 a
tread, 130 a
 to, 11 a, 207 b, 209 a,
 382 b, 756 a, 758 a,
 771 a, 777 b
 a threshing floor, 208 a
 down, 147 b, 216 b,
 339 a, 645 a, 758 a
 with the feet, 108 a,
 383 b
treading, 572 a
 down, a, 510 b, 855 b
treasure, 23 a, 295 a
 hidden, 467 b
 up, to, 74 b
treasurer, 165 a
treasures, 176 b, 471 b
treasuries, 176 b
treasury, 23 a, 343 b
treat shamefully, to,
 460 b
tree, 38 a, 38 b, 48 b,
 646 a, 856 b
trellis, 653 b
tremble, to, 104 b, 169 a,
 241 b, 265 a, 302 b,
 303 a, 364 a, 366 b,
 369 a, 574 b, 656 b,
 671 a, 756 a, 758 b,
 773 a, 774 a
 to make, 246 a
trembling, 246 a, 275 b,
 280 a, 303 a, 677 b,
 756 a, 773 a, 774 b
 to cause, 656 b
tremulous sound, to give
 forth, 406 a
sound, to make, 771 b
trepidation, to be in,
 104 b
trespass, 695 a
 one who brings a sacri-
 fice for, 86 b
trial, 111 b
trials, 489 a
triangle, 828 b
tribe, 467 a, 519 b,
 801 a
 a man of the same,
 27 b
 or people, one of the
 same, 30 a

tribunal, 197 b, 417 a,
 415 b
tribute, 121 b, 450 a,
 472 a, 487 a, 488 a,
 512 b
triens, 828 b
trier (of metals), 110 b
trifles, 102 b
trim, to, 347 a
trip along, to, 324 b
tristata, 828 b
triumphal song, 247 a
trodden, 572 a
 a place which is, 451 b
troop, 10 a, 158 a, 274 b,
 635 b
trophy, 332 a
trouble, 241 b, 250 a,
 325 a, 639 a
 to, 121 a, 121 b, 241 b
troubled, to be, 191 a,
 384 b, 626 a
 in mind, 109 b
troublesome, to be, 381 a
troubling, 437 a
trough, 11 a, 759 a
true, 63 a, 361 a
 to be, 387 a
truly, 7 b, 59 b, 144 b, 174 a,
 702 a
trumpet, 298 b, 299 a,
 811 b
 to, 299 b
 to blow a, 299 b
 signal, 339 b
trunk, 166 b, 171 a, 501 a,
 650 a
trust, 294 b
 to, 59 a, 766 b
 in, to, 294 a
trustworthy, 361 a
 to be, 59 a
rusty, 59 b
truth, 59 b, 63 a, 562 b,
 747 a
try, to, 111 a, 111 b,
 552 b
 to get, to, 138 a
Tubalcain, 858 a
tube, 71 a, 459 a
tubes, 714 a
tumble, 230 b
tumid, to be, 217 a, 645 a
tumour, 645 b
tumours of the anus,
 321 a
tumult, 756 a, 774 b,
 775 b, 798 a, 853 a,
 869 a, 874 a, 875 b
 to make a, 757 b
tumultuous, to be, 369 a
tunic, 420 a, 493 b, 672 b
turban, 317 a, 665 a
turbid, to be, 384 b, 724 b
turn, 860 a
 to, 4 b, 18 b, 71 b, 230 a,
 265 a, 546 a, 576 a,
 678 b, 679 a, 747 a,
 820 a
 about, to, 4 b, 18 b, 576 b,
 807 b

turn aside, to, 19 a
 242 a, 582 a, 612 a
 785 b, 788 a
aside from the way,
 to, 163 b
aside to lodge, to, 19 a
 611 b
back, to, 230 a, 610 a,
 857 b
from the way, to, 242 a
itself, to, 678 b
oneself, to, 701 a
over to, 18 b
round, to, 265 a
the mind to anything,
 to, 113 b
the mind to some-
 thing, to, 334 b
to, to, 809 a
to the left, to, 790 b
to the right, to, 59 a
turned, to be, 355 b
 576 b
something, 305 a
work, 505 a
turning, 108 a, 172 a
 away, 515 a
turnings, 18 b
turtle-dove, 860 a, 873 a
tutelage, 59 b
twelve, 841 a
twentieth, 659 b
twenty, 377 a, 659 a
twig, 177 b, 466 b
twigs, 246 a, 738 b
twilight, 571 a
twin, 854 b
twine, to, 259 a, 712 b,
 851 a
twins, 659 a, 866 a
twist, 611 a
to, 154 b, 209 a, 257 a
 259 a, 320 a, 604 b
 649 b, 650 b, 726 b
 813 b, 851 a
threads, to, 144 b
together, to, 154 a
 159 a
twisted, 230 b, 273 b
to be, 265 a, 697 b
in folds, 433 b
work, 159 a
twisting, 454 a
twitter, to, 717 a, 717 b
two, 96 a, 840 b, 853 a
 874 b
edges, 673 b
persons, 69 b
they, 841 a
two-fold, 519 a
tyranny, 690 a
tyrant, 154 a, 535 a
Tyre, 706 a
U.
Ucal, 43 b
Ulai, 20 b
Ulam, 20 b
ulcer, 814 a
Ulla, 630 b

I. minah, 638 b
 snallyed, 318 a
 unbridled, to let go, 690 b
 uncircumised, 655 a
 unclean, 151 b, 322 b, 665 b
 to become, 322 b
 bird, 192 b, 870 a
 uncleanness, 192 a, 534 b, 548 a
 uncloset, to, 853 b, 872 a
 uncover, to, 170 b, 653 a, 655 b
 under, 860 b, 862 a
 undermine, to, 729 b
 understand, to, 113 b, 114 a, 335 b, 836 a
 understanding, 115 a, 205 a, 311 b, 485 b, 789 b, 790 a, 855 b
 to have, 114 a
 undertake, 684 b
 undeservedly, 292 b
 unexpectedly, 697 b
 unfold, to, 546 a
 unfortunate, 3 b, 772 b
 the, 281 a
 to be, 3 b, 281 a
 ungodly, 611 b
 unhappy, 380 b, 772 b
 unheard of, 242 b, 263 a, 551 b
 unholy, 278 a
 union, 345 a, 346 b
 unite, to, 28 a
 united, 29 a
 together, to be, 345 a
 unitedly, 28 b
 unlawful, 242 b
 unless, 20 a, 57 a, 394 b, 431 b, 434 a
 that, 124 b, 241 b
 unmixed, 318 a
 Unni, 643 b
 unprofitableness, 122 b
 unpunished, to leave, 565 a
 unrighteous, 781 b
 unrighteousness, 781 b
 unsalted, 871 b
 unsearchable, to be, 640 a
 unseasoned, 871 b
 unshaken, to be, 58 b
 unshod, 346 b, 810 b
 until, 424 b, 606 b
 failure, 122 a
 not, 124 b
 when? 63 a
 unto, 97 b, 422 a, 550 b
 between, 115 a
 unwilling, 445 a
 to be, 4 a, 445 a
 zipbraid, to, 348 a
 Jphaz, 22 a
 uphold, to, 590 b, 592 a
 upon, 97 b, 494 b, 626 b, 630 a, 682 a
 under, 632 a
 upper chamber, 632 b
 room, 495 a
 upright, 90 b, 319 a, 375 b, 402 b, 728 b, 865 b, 867 a
 to be, 364 a, 702 b, 867 b
 columns, 868 b
 uprightly, to act, 867 b
 uprightness, 62 b, 275 a, 372 b, 375 b, 376 a, 470 b
 upwards, 494 b
 Ur, 24 a
 urethra, 845 a
 urge, to, 25 a, 54 b, 65 a, 162 a, 195 b, 299 a, 533 b, 685 a, 706 a, 758 b
 on, to, 536 a, 544 b
 oneself, to, 23 a
 urgent, to be, 270 a, 691 b
 urgently, 450 b
 to do, 822 a
 Uri, 24 a
 Uriah, 24 b
 Uriel, 24 b
 Urijah, 24 b
 urine, 818 b
 Ursa Major, 659 b
 useful, to be, 356 a
 useless, 122 b
 usury, 506 b, 513 b, 570 b, 873 b
 to lend on, 570 b
 utensil, 26 b, 399 b
 Uthai, 616 a
 utmost, 731 b
 utter, to, 573 a, 594 a, 668 b
 a voice, to, 836 b
 any thing rashly, to, 350 a
 words, to, 696 b
 uxorius, 92 a
 Uz, 614 b
 Uzai, 19 b
 Uzal 19 b
 Uzza, 616 b
 Uzzen-Shora, 26 b
 Uzzi, 618 b
 Uzziah, 619 a
 Uzziel, 618 b
 V.
 vacant, to be, 112 b, 565 a
 vacillate, to, 540 a
 vacuity, 38 b
 vagrant, 225 b
 vale, 489 a, 493 b, 690 a, 712 a, 714 b, 734 a
 vain, 50 a, 51 b, 768 a
 in, 857 a
 to be, 112 b
 vale, 171 a
 valid, 41 b, 361 a
 valley, 71 a, 136 a, 168 a, 486 a, 543 b, 640 b
 valley of vision, 167 l
 valies, 151 a
 valour, 40 a, 275 a
 value, 654 b
 highly, to, 159 b
 Vaniah, 236 b
 vanish, to, 67 b, 225 a, 476 b
 vanity, 21 a, 51 b, 214 b, 807 b, 849 a, 857 a
 of words, 21 b
 vanquish, to, 285 a
 vapour, 11 b, 214 b, 569 b, 731 a
 variegate, to, 780 b
 variegated, 780 b
 to be, 258 b
 garments, 140 a
 spots, 259 b
 Vashni, 236 b
 Vashti, 236 b
 vast, 753 a
 vat of the wine - press, 362 a
 vault, 152 a
 to, 720 b
 vaulted house, 152 a
 work, 10 b
 vectura, 768 o
 vegetables, 255 a
 vehemence, 382 a
 vehement, 616 a, 828 b
 to be, 511 a
 vehicle, 769 a
 veil, 368 a, 433 b
 to, 295 b
 veiling over, 866 b
 vein (of silver), 458 b
 venerable, 364 b
 vengeance, to take, 565 b
 venture, to, 552 b
 verdant, to be, 3 a, 564 a
 verdure, 3 a, 369 b
 verge towards any place, to, 46 a
 verily, 59 b
 versicoloured, 780 b
 vertebrae of the neck, 499 a
 vertigo, 803 a
 very, 270 b, 376 b, 377 b, 444 a, 784 b
 great, 376 b
 vessel, 399 b, 445 a, 462 b, 736 a
 vessels, 529 a
 vestibule, 20 b
 vestry, 480 a
 vox, to, 570 b, 633 a, 720 a
 any one, to, 409 b
 vexation, 409 b, 639 a, 648 b, 858 a, 864 a, 870 b
 vexer, 859 a
 vibrare, to, 771 b, 865 a
 vicissitudes, 78 b, 662 a
 victim, 238 a, 260 a
 victory, 154 a, 373 a, 477 a, 876 a
 view, 269 a
 to 749 a, 783 b
 vigorous, 273 a, 283 a
 vigour, 435 b, 442 b
 vile, 147 b, 551 b, 845 b
 to be, 246 a
 to account, 529 a
 vileness, 122 b
 village, 300 a, 411 b, 503 b
 villager, 689 a
 villages, 689 a
 vindicated from wrongs, to be, 702 b
 vine, 177 b
 vine-branch, 247 a
 vine-dresser, 415 a
 vinegar, 288 b
 vineyard, 414 b, 806 b
 vintage, 133 b
 violation, 595 a
 violence, 253 b, 270 b, 288 a, 497 a, 498 a, 660 b, 692 a, 805 b, 809 a, 863 b
 violent, 654 a, 806 a
 heat, 246 b
 man, 286 t
 shower, 253 b
 violently, to act, 241 a, 288 b, 660 a
 to treat, 288 a
 viper, 72 a, 697 b, 717 a
 virgin, 149 a
 virginity, 149 b
 tokens of, 149 b
 virtue, 275 a, 703 a
 virtuous, 702 a
 virulent, 42 b
 vision, 268 b, 269 a, 273 b, 463 b, 506 a, 750 a
 wanderer, 225 b, 534 a
 wanderings, 448 a
 want, 295 b, 465 b, 654 a
 to be in, 429 b, 571 a
 to cause to, 295 b
 to suffer, 295 a, 763 b
 wanting, 294 b, 295 b
 to be, 295 a, 609 b
 wanton, to be, 672 a
 wantonness, 672 a
 war, 436 b, 477 a, 742 a
 to, 436 a
 to make, 179 a
 ward, 467 b, 686 b
 warfare, 699 b
 warlike disturbance, 395 a
 engines, 312 a
 warm, 285 a
 to be, 10 b, 287 b
 baths, 290 b
 to become, 287 b, 402 a
 warmth, 286 b, 351 a, 665 a
 warn, 240 a
 warning, to take, 240 a
 warp, the, 853 a
 warrior, 127 b
 wash, to, 11 a, 244 a, 296 a, 766 b, 817 a
 away, to, 192 a
 garments, to, 389 b
 off, to, 296 a
 washing, 766 b
 wasp, 719 z

waste, 373 b
to, 121 b
away, to, 121 a, 285 a,
490 a
to be, 857 a
to be laid, 866, 302 a,
835 a
to lay, 806 a, 835 a
wasted, 835 b
to be, 398 b
wasteness, 857 a
wasting, 135 b, 183 b,
833 b
away, 400 a
watch, 87 a, 716 b, 838 a
to, 111 a, 562 a, 563 b,
615 b, 837 a, 846 b
to keep, 547 b
watcher, 625 a
watchman, 715 b
watch-tower, 110 b,
111 b, 197 b, 502 a,
562 a, 716 a, 719 a
water, 455 a, 468 b, 470 a
to, 366 a, 759 b
cattle, to, 847 a
disturbed, 511 a
making, 853 b
water-course, 514 a,
713 b, 870 b
watered, 759 b
watering, 343 b, 767 a
water-pots, 181 b
waters of Merom, 508 b
wave, 857 a
to, 200 a, 540 b, 865 a
waver, to, 418 b, 491 b,
589 a
wavering, 668 b
waves, broken, 514 a
waving, 869 a
about, 682 b
wax, 193 b
way, 78 a, 208 a, 225 b,
454 a, 491 b, 680 a,
801 b
embanked, 490 a
toll, 225 b
ways, 78 b, 224 a
we, 63 b, 64 a
weak, 199 b, 200 a, 285 a,
384 b, 776 a
to be, 71 a, 200 b,
236 b, 285 a, 297 b
to be made, 279 b
weakened, the, 313 a
weakness, 51 b
wealth, 21 a, 21 b, 116 b,
227 b, 275 a, 320 a,
329 a, 390 a, 475 b,
504 a, 551 a, 578 b,
583 b, 662 b, 735 b,
769 a, 811 a
wealthy, 210 b, 811 a
to be, 295 a
wean, to, 175 a
weaned, 174 b
weapon, 266, 490 a, 827 a
weapons, 230 b, 399 b,
571 b
wear away, to, 815 a

wearied, 329 a, 357 a
the, 312 a
to be, 426 b
to become, 279 a
one who is, 329 b
out, to be, 329 a, 357 a
weariness, 329 a, 639 a,
859 b, 864 b
weary, to, 329 b
to be, 373 b, 729 a
of, to be, 239 b
weasel, 279 a
weave, to, 75 a, 76 a,
553 a, 586 i, 712 b,
789 b, 853 a
weaver's shutt'e, 76 a
spatha, 376 b
web, 489 b
weed, to, 609 b
week, 800 b, 804 b
weep, to, 119 a, 201 a,
204 a
for the dead, to, 119 b
weeping, 119 a, 119 b,
120 a
weevil, 592 a
weigh, to, 26 b, 587 b,
847 b, 864 a, 873 a
weight, 84 a, 173 a, 520 b,
547 a
the smallest Hebrew,
179 a
weighty, to be, 764 a
welfare, 220 b, 273 b,
320 a, 373 a, 374 b,
703 a, 825 b, 830 a,
876 a
well, 100 a, 115 a, 152 b,
160 b, 169 b, 347 a,
402 b
fed, 509 b
nigh, 39 b
off, 319 b
to do, 319 a, 347 a
watered district, 520 b
west, 350 b, 446 a
the, 29 b, 496 b, 497 a
western quarter, 350 b
westward, 497 a
wet, to be, 7 a, 701 a, 767 a
what? 35 b, 444 a, 451 b,
454 b, 481 a
time, 392 a
whatever, 452 a
is without, 266 b
lives, 362 b
whatsoever, in, 824 a
wheat, 272 a, 292 a,
436 b
wheel, 22 b, 169 b, 170 a
in flight, to, 209 a
wheeling, 605 a
whelp, 164 b
when, 56 b, 89 a, 196 b,
341 b, 379 b, 380 a,
392 a, 394 b, 401 b,
424 b
yet, 69 b
whence? 35 b, 39 b, 63 a,
832 a
whenever, 196 a

where? 16 b, 35 b, 36 b,
37 a, 39 b, 40 a, 63 a,
89 a, 90 a, 832 a
then, 16 b
wherefore? 35 b, 235 a,
450 b, 452 a
wheresoever, 90 a
whether, 56 a, 214 a,
229 a
not, 20 a
...or, 114 b, 235 a
which? 35 b, 88 a, 196 a,
392 a, 454 b
while, to be, 376 a, 392 b,
424 b, 601 a, 606 b,
611 a
whip, 810 b, 816 b, 818 a
whirl, 676 b
whirlpools, 454 a
whirlwind, 169 b, 582 a
whiskers, 664 b
whisper, to, 437 a, 544 b
whisperer, a, 567 a
whisperers, 34 b
whispering, 437 b
whistle, to, 850 b
whistlings, 850 a
white, 9 a, 267 a, 429 a,
429 b, 707 a, 707 b
to be, 105 b, 108 b,
266 b, 429 a, 703 b,
707 a
bread, 304 b
like snow, 824 a
linen, 267 a
marble, 852 a
something, 852 a
whiteress, 429 b, 707 b,
812 b
whither? 63 a, 63 b, 89 a,
90 a, 832 a
whithersoever, 89 a, 90 a
whitish, to be, 72 b
who? 35 b, 88 a, 196 a,
468 b, 481 a
whoever, 469 a
whole, 70 a, 396 a, 397 b,
400 a, 737 b, 825 a,
830 a, 865 b, 867 a
the, 70 b
to be, 829 b
to make, 867 b
wholeness, 825 a, 866 a
wholly, 40 a, 69 a, 345 a,
397 a
whoredom, 860 b
whoredoms, 249 b
whosoever, 84 a, 397 a,
469 a, 481 a
why? 35 b, 450 b, 452 a
wicked, 100 a, 529 a,
612 a, 772 a, 781 b
action, 256 n
deed, 246 b
man, 122 b
to be, 586 b
wickedly, to act, 101 a,
241 a, 816 a
wickedness, 21 a, 21 b,
122 b, 219 b, 246 b,
256 b, 312 b, 462 a,

wickedness, 512 a, 529 b,
612 a, 772 b, 781 b,
807 a
wicker-work, 399 a
wide, 15 b, 764 b
to be, 14 b, 716 a, 764 a
to become, 764 a
cloak, 15 a
wideness, 15 a
widow, 53 a
widowed, 53 a
to be, 52 b
widowhood, 53 a, 53 b
widow, 872 a
wife, 84 a, 259 b, 428 b
wiles, 649 b
will, 17 b, 19 b, 275 a,
700 a, 772 b, 774 a,
778 b
of God, 18 a
to, 61 a, 296 b, 326 a,
700 a
willing, 535 a
to be, 4 a, 534 a, 700 a
willow, 652 a, 717 a
wind, 760 a, 761 a
wind up, to, 714 a
winding stairs, 433 b
window, 75 b, 279 b,
385 b, 463 b
wine, 289 b, 347 b, 489 b,
576 a
mixed, 480 b
new, 645 a
winepress, 183 a, 329 a,
362 b, 670 a
wing, 11 a, 177 b, 377 a,
406 a, 614 b, 709 a
feather, 9 b
wink, to, 757 b, 764 a
winnow, to, 253 a
winnowing fan, 462 a,
767 a
winter, 596 b
to, 307 a
wipe away, to, 580 b, 583 a
to, 463 a
off, to, 296 a
wisdom, 205 a, 278 a,
536 b, 647 b, 860 b
wise, 276 b, 277 b
to be, 277 a, 335 a
to become, 277 a
wish, to, 4 a, 326 a, 700 a
for, to, 19 a
with, 93 b, 94 a, 98 b,
435 a, 636 a, 637 a
one another, 345 a
regard, to, 423 b
withdraw, to, 417 b,
582 a, 741 b
oneself, to, 23 a, 283 a
withdrawning, 353 b,
595 a, 788 b
wither away, to, 734 b
withered, to be, 528 b
 withhold, to, 134 b, 180 b,
487 b
within, 97 a, 114 b, 115 a,
116 b, 607 z, 683 b
yet, 611 a

without, 39 b, 71 b, 122 a,
122 b, 124 a, 124 b
266 b, 275 b, 425 b
to be, 295 a
cause, 292 b, 768 a
witness, 607 a, 785 a
to, 610 a
wizard, 335 b
woe, 36 a, 52 b, 219 b
wolf, 237 a
woman, 84 a, 148 a, 564 l,
766 a
a strange, 242 b
womanly, 92 a
womb, 113 a, 492 a, 766 a
women, 570 b
wonder, u, 866 a
wonderful, 676 a
deed, 459 b
to be, 674 a
to make, 674 b
wonderfully, 364 b
wont, to be, 54 a
wood, 69 a, 646 b, 647 a
a kind of precious, 53 a
wood-cutter, 298 a
wood-demons, 792 c
woods, 355 b
woof, 651 b
wool, 641 a, 713 a
word, 61 b, 62 a, 187 a,
475 b, 696 .
words, 188 b
great, 102 b
work, 174 b, 491 a, 497 b,
498 b, 600 a, 601 a,
632 b, 684 b
to, 598 a, 657 a
done, 329 a
of an artificer, 310 a
to urge to, 44 a
up a mass, to, 188 b
working of wood, 310 a
workman, 58 a, 59 b,
646 b
workmanship, 661 a
works, 495 a
workshop, 632 b
world, 279 a, 613 b
worm, 770 a, 859 a,
865 b
wormwood, 440 b
worn down in strength,
to be, 279 a
out with use and age,
121 b
worship, 675 b
to, 837 b, 838 a
to offer, 418 b
worshipper, 599 a, 664 b
worthless, to be, 246 a
worthlessness, 122 b
would that! 56 b, 432 a
to God! 32 a
wound, 198 b, 298 a,
465 b, 471 a, 685 b
to, 400 b, 428 a, 685 b,
693 a, 711 a
slightly, to, 308 a
wounded, to be, 279 a,
281 a, 841 a

WOUNDS

(35)

wounds, 140 *a*
 wrap around, to, 414 *a*
 oneself up, to, 405 *a*
 round, to, 426 *b*, 609 *b*
 up, to, 414 *a*, 433 *a*,
 620 *a*, 635 *a*
 wrapped in darkness,
 to be, 621 *a*
 wrath, 250 *b*, 303 *b*
 wreath, 433 *b*, 438 *a*,
 604 *b*
 wreath, to, 154 *b*
 wreathed work, 252 *b*
 wreathen work, 155 *a*
 wrenched, to be, 683 *a*
 wrest, to, 649 *b*
 wrestle, 9 *a*, 697 *b*
 wretched, 5*b*, 192*a*, 489*b*,
 639 *a*
 to be, 3 *b*, 281 *a*,
 to be made, 418 *b*
 wrist, 74 *a*
 write, to, 419 *a*, 419 *b*,
 594 *a*, 781 *a*, 817 *a*
 writhe, to, 265 *a*, 611 *a*
 with pains, to, 257 *a*
 writing, 419 *b*, 473 *a*,
 594 *a*
 written, something, 419 *b*
 wrong, 288 *a*
 to do, 322 *a*,
 wrogh^t, 660 *a*

Y

burn, 36 *a*, 35 *a*, 102 *b*
 汝, 64 *a*

yea, 89 *b*, 144 *b*, 174 *a*
 more that, 69 *b*
 year, 609 *a*, 840 *a*
 years, two, 840 *a*
 yell, to, 349 *b*
 yelling, 350 *a*
 yellow, 703 *b*
 yellowish, 370 *a*
 yellowness, 369 *b*, 370 *a*
 yesterday, 62 *b*, 95 *b*,
 866 *b*
 the day before, 832 *a*
 yesternight, 62 *b*
 yet, 144 *b*, 610 *b*, 611 *a*
 more, 69 *a*
 therefore, 403 *a*
 yield, to, 460 *a*
 yoke, 455 *b*, 486 *b*, 630 *b*,
 712 *a*
 you, 93 *b*
 young man, 111 *a*, 349 *b*
 of animals, 127 *a*
 of birds, the, 73 *a*
 woman, 148 *a*
 younger, 730 *b*
 youth, 111 *a*, 112 *a*,
 126 *a*, 349 *b*, 554 *a*,
 556 *a*, 631 *b*, 634 *a*

Z

Zaanaim, 714 *mar*
 Zan . n., 699 *u*_o
 Zaannim, 714 *b*
 Zaavan, 250 *a*
 Zabad, 237 *b*
 Zabbai, 238 *a*

Zabbud, 227 *b*
 Zabdi, 237 *b*
 Zabdiel, 237 *b*
 Zabud, 237 *b*
 Zaccur, 244 *a*
 Zacher, 245 *b*
 Zadak, 701 *b*
 Zaham, 239 *b*
 Zair, 714 *b*
 Zalaph, 711 *a*
 Salmon, 710 *b*
 Zalmonah, 710 *b*
 Zalmunna, 711 *a*
 Zamzummins, 247 *a*
 Zanoah, 249 *b*
 Zaphon, 716 *a*
 Zareathites, 719 *b*
 Zarephath, 719 *b*
 Zareth-shazar, 720 *b*
 Zarhites, 254 *a*
 Zattu, 255 *b*
 Zaza, 242 *b*
 zeal, 293 *b*
 zealous, to be, 734 *b*
 Zebah, 238 *a*
 Zebinah, 238 *a*
 Zebiom, 700 *a*, 701 *a*
 Zebudah, 237 *b*
 Zebul, 237 *b*
 Zebulun, 237 *b*
 Zechariah, Zachariah,
 245 *b*
 Zedad, 701 *b*
 Zedekiah, 703 *b*
 Zeeb, 237 *a*
 Zelah, 731 *a*

..

Zeck, 711 *b*
 Zelophehad, 711 *b*
 Zeizah, 711 *b*
 Zemaraim, 713 *a*
 Zemarite, 713 *a*
 Zemirah, 247 *a*
 Zephaniah, 716 *b*
 Zephath, 718 *a*
 Zephathah, 718 *a*
 Zepho, 715 *b*
 Zer, 718 *a*
 Zerah, Zarah, 254 *a*
 Zerahiah, 254 *a*
 Zered, Zared, 252 *b*
 Zoreda, 718 *b*
 Zeres, 255 *b*
 Zereth, 720 *b*
 Zeri, 719 *a*
 Zernah, 718 *b*
 Zeruiah, 718 *b*
 Zeror, 720 *b*
 Zerubbabel, 252 *b*
 Zetham, 255 *b*
 Zethan, 244 *a*
 Zethar, 255 *b*
 Zia, 243 *a*
 Ziba, 708 *a*
 Zibeon, 701 *a*
 Zibia, 700 *b*
 Zichri, 245 *b*
 Ziddim, 701 *b*
 Zidkijah, 703 *b*
 Zidon, 708 *a*
 Zif, 240 *a*
 Ziha, 707 *a*
 Ziklag, 709 *a*

ZUZIM

Zillah, 709 *b*
 Zilpah, 246 *b*
 Zilthai, 711 *b*
 Zinmah, 246 *b*
 Zimran, 248 *b*
 Zimri, 248 *b*
 Zin, 713 *a*
 Zion, 708 *b*
 Zior, 709 *a*
 Ziph, 242 *a*
 Ziphion, 716 *a*
 Ziphron, 251 *b*
 Zippor, 716 *a*
 Zithri, 597 *b*
 Ziz, 709 *a*
 Ziza, 243 *a*
 Zizah, 243 *a*
 Zoan, 714 *b*
 Zoar, 715 *a*
 Zoba, Zobah, 704 *a*
 Zobebah, 700 *a*
 Zodiac, the signs *x*
 462 *a*
 Zohar, 707 *b*
 Zoheleth, 243 *a*
 Zoheth, 241 *a*
 Zophia, 705 *b*, 716 *a*
 Zophar, 705 *b*
 Zorah, 719 *a*
 Zorites, 719 *b*
 Zuar, 706 *b*
 Zuph, 705 *b*
 Zur, 707 *a*
 Zuriel, 707 *a*
 Zurishaddai, 707 *a*
 Zuxima, 241 *a*

U

PJ4833.G47 1893

GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH
WILHELM, 1786-1842.

GENENIUS'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES.



A000011494317

11494317

A000011494317

